# ${\rm CheckSum} 5147$

# The mdframed package <sup>1</sup>

auto-split frame environment

## Marco Daniel Elke Schubert

v1.3

2012/02/04

The standard methods for framing text (\fbox or \fcolorbox) require you to handle page breaks by hand, meaning that you have to split the \fbox into two. The present package defines the environment mdframed which automatically deals with pagebreaks in framed text.

By defining new environments the user may choose between several individual designs.

Linked files: mdframed-example-default.pdf mdframed-example-tikz.pdf mdframed-example-pstricks.pdf mdframed-example-texsx.pdf

FYI: I create a repository for mdframed on github where you can download the current development status.

# **Contents**

1.	Motivation	2	5.5. Theorems	12
2	Syntax	3	5.6. Footnotes	13
۷.	Syntax	3	6. Examples	14
3.	The frames	4	7. Errors, Warnings and Messages	14
4.	Commands	4		
			8. Known Problems	15
5.	Options	<b>5</b>	9. ToDo	15
	<ul><li>5.1. Global Options</li><li>5.2. Global and Local Options</li></ul>	6	10.4.1	1.0
	5.3. Hidden Lines	11	10. Acknowledgements	16
	5.4. Frametitle	11	A. More information	17

# 1. Motivation

Many users wish to (further) emphasize lemmata, definitions, proofs, etc. The package mdframed allows you to create environments with breakable frames. I think an example is the best way to demonstrate its properties.

Theorem 1.1 (Pythagorean theorem) In any right triangle, the area of the square whose side is the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the areas of the squares whose sides are the two legs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Extending the package framed.sty

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

The frame was defined with the following settings.

# 2. Syntax

# Loadings mdframed

The package itself loads the packages

- kvoptions,
- xparse (new),
- etoolbox and
- color.

Depending on the options mdframed will load

- xcolor.
- tikz or
- pstricks.

Load the package as usual:

```
\usepackage[<GLOBAL OPTIONS>]{ mdframed}
```

Only the option framemethod should be loaded by the optional argument of \usepackage. All other options should be loaded with \mdfsetup or related environments. The package should be loaded after amsthm if you need the package.

# Provided environment

The package defines only one environment with the following syntax:

```
\begin{mdframed}[<LOCAL OPTIONS>]
<CONTENT>
\end{mdframed}
```

To create own environments with mdframed see section 4.

## Autodetecting floats

mdframed detects whether the environment is used inside float or minipage environments. If you use mdframed in such an environment mdframed will use the option nobreak automatically.

## Twoside-mode

If you are using mdframed inside twoside-mode you can set the option innermargin and outermargin (see section 5.2.1). The length will be ignored if you use the option usetwoside.

# 3. The frames

Normally you can say mdframed draws only some lines. To allow page breaks the following designs are supported. If you load the package with framemethod=default you can only draw a single line. Inside the gray box the text will be printed.

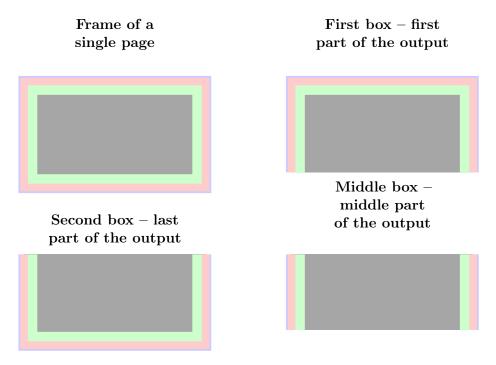


Figure 1: The basic frames

# 4. Commands

The following commands should countenance your by the handling with mdframed

## \newmdenv

The command has the following syntax:

```
\newmdenv[<MDFRAMED OPTIONS>]{Name of the environment}
```

In this way you can simply use:

```
\newmdenv[linecolor=red, frametitle=Infobox]{infobox}
...
\begin{infobox}[backgroundcolor=yellow]
foo foo foo foo foo foo
end{infobox}
```

\renewmdenv

By using this command you can redefine environments which are created by \newmdenv.

### \surroundwithmdframed

Sometimes you have predefined environments. This commands allows you to set an environment surround this predefined environment. To set a mdframed around the environment verbatim you can simple say without changing the original name.

```
\surroundwithmdframed [linewidth=2pt] { verbatim }
```

### \mdflength

If you want to work with length defined by mdframed (for example innerleftmargin) you can now simple use the command \mdflength.

### \mdfsetup

To set the options you can use the optional argument of \usepackage or you can use the command \undersetup which is not limited to the preamble. Inside a group the settings work only local.

At this point I want to recommend the using of the command \mdfsetup instead of setting package option via the optional argument of \usepackage. So you are avoiding breaking of non robust commands.<sup>2</sup>

### \mdfdefinestyle

\mdfdefinestyle allows the user to define different styles and use as an option of mdframed via style. The option style is explained in section 5.2.3.

Here a small example:

```
\mdfdefinestyle \{ mystyle \} \{ leftmargin = 0pt , \% linecolor = blue \} \\ \ldots \\ \begin \{ mdframed \} [ style = mystyle ] \\ foo \\ end \{ mdframed \} \\
```

## **\mdfapptodefinestyle**

This commands allows to expand a defined style.<sup>3</sup>

# 5. Options

The package provides various options to manipulate frames. In the following section all options are listed. Some internal macros which can be manipulated are not shown in this documentation. The listed options are divided in global and local options. The global options can not be used inside \mdfsetup.

http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/34684/argument-of-setkeys

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Thanks to Heiko Oberdiek and Philipp Stephani kvoptions-Declaration von Optionen schlägt fehl

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.1. Global Options 5. Options

# 5.1. Global Options

The following options are only global options.

 ${f xcolor}$ 

By setting this key, the package xcolor will be loaded with the given value(s). Without any value mdframed loads the package color without any options. If the package xcolor is already loaded the given option will be ignored. I recommend to load xcolor before mdframed.

framemethod  $\operatorname{default}=$  default

With this key you can change the way frames are drawn. You can decide whether the frame is drawn with

- 1. LATEX-commands \hrule, \vrule, \rule,
- 2. TikZ (the package TikZ will be loaded) or
- 3. PSTricks (the package pstricks will be loaded).

The option framemethod requires a string. Allowed combinations are listed in the following table.

Method Allowed keys for Trainemethod

Method Allowed keys

IATEX-commands default, tex, latex, none, 0

TikZ tikz, pgf, 1

PSTricks pstricks, ps, postscript, 2

Table 1: Allowed keys for framemethod

### FYI

It is independently whether the method is written with no, one or more capital letter.

### Note

The manipulation of the frames depends on the option framemethod. For further information see below.

## 5.2. Global and Local Options

The options listed below can be set globally or locally and they are not limited to the preamble. I tried to define self explained names.

## 5.2.1. Options with lengths

In figure (2) you can see the adjustable lengths (compare also figure (1)) which will be described below. All lengths accept two kinds of input. The first one is a length (e.g. 2pt) and the second one is a number (e.g. 2) which will be multiplied by 1 defaultunit. The figure shows three different colored frames.

I know that the predefined lengths are not well prepared. Maybe I will change it later.

 ${\it default = pt}$ 

see the sentence above.

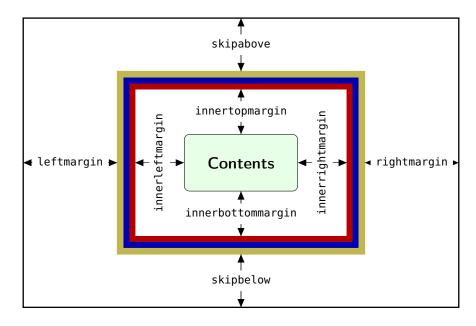


Figure 2: adjustable lengths of mdframed

 ${
m skipabove}$ 

Sets an additional skip above the frame.

skipbelow  $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$ 

Sets an additional skip below the frame.

### margin

This option is not longer supported. Use leftmargin and rightmargin instead.

leftmargin default=0pt

Sets the length of the left margin of the environment.

rightmargin  ${\rm default}{=}{\tt Opt}$ 

Sets the length of the right margin of the environment.

 ${\bf innerleftmargin} \\ {\bf default} {\bf = 10pt}$ 

Sets the length of the inner left margin of the environment.

 ${\bf innerright margin} \\ {\bf default = 10pt}$ 

Sets the length of the inner right margin of the environment.

innertopmargin  $\operatorname{default}=.4\$ baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner top margin of the environment.

 $innerbottommargin \\ default=.4 \verb|\baselineskip|$ 

Sets the length of the inner bottom margin of the environment.

## The following lengths are not shown in figure (2).

userdefinedwidth  $\operatorname{default=0pt}$ 

Sets the width of the whole mdframed environment. The width represent the width including the line width and the inner margins. The outer margins will be ignored.

### outermargin

Sets the length of the outer margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

### innermargin

Sets the length of the inner margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

splittopskip  $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$ 

Sets the length of the skip above the split part of the environment.

 ${
m splitbottomskip}$   ${
m default=0pt}$ 

Sets the length of the skip below the split part of the environment.

linewidth  $\operatorname{default}=0.4 \mathrm{pt}$ 

Sets the width of the line around the environment.

roundcorner  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$ 

Sets the size of the radius of the corners of the frames.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

innerlinewidth default=0pt

Sets the width of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinewidth  $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$ 

Sets the width of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinewidth  $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{linewidth}$ 

Sets the width of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

### 5.2.2. Colored Options

 ${\it linecolor} \\ {\it default=black}$ 

Sets the color of the line around the environment.

Sets the color of the background of the environment.

 Sets the color of the contents of the environment.

innerline $\operatorname{color}$  default=line $\operatorname{color}$ 

Sets the color of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinecolor  $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinecolor  $\operatorname{default}=$  linecolor

Sets the color of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

## 5.2.3. General options

font  $ext{default}=\{\}$ 

Sets the font of the environment.

ntheorem  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$ 

Before setting this boolean key, you have to load the package ntheorem. With this option you set the values \theorempreskipamount and \theorempostskipamount to 0 pt.

 $\operatorname{nobreak}$   $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Sometimes it is useful to prevent a frame from splitting. The nobreak option is used for this purpose. If you activate this option you can enable it by setting nobreak=false.

usetwoside  ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$ 

If you set the twoside option you can work with outermargin. This option disable this and you work with leftmargin and rightmargin.

 ${\it needspace} \\ {\it default=0pt}$ 

Sometimes it is useful to set a minimum height before a frame should be splitted. For such cases you can use needspace. The option requires a length which sets the minimum height before a frame will be splitted.

### style

If you define a special style with \mdfdefinstyle you can use the key style to load the style. mdframed has no predefined styles yet.

settings  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$ 

This option allows the user to commit some macros. An example is shown in the example files.

 ${\it align} \\ {\it default} = {\tt left}$ 

Sometimes it is useful to align the environment itself. For this you have the option align which can be set to the following strings:

- left,
- right and
- center.

The alignments left or right depend on the given lengths leftmargin and rightmargin. Later I will present an example to demonstrate my bad English explanation.

shadow  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$ 

Draw a shadow. Note if you are using the TikZ you must load the library. mdframed doesn't do the job to avoid double loading of a library.

pstrickssetting  $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can pass several options to \psset. For example if you want all lines dashed you will have to set pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed}. It is very important to put the options of pstrickssetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

mdframed works with defined style for the different elements. By using \apptopsstyle in combination with this option you can expand the definition. The predefined styles are

- mdfbackgroundstyle
- mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle
- mdfouterlinestyle
- mdfinnerlinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-2.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

tikzsetting  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$ 

With this key you can pass several options to \tikzset. Some examples are listed in the next section. It is very important to put the options of tikzsetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

apptotikzsetting  $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can add several options to tikzsetting. This key based on the idea of manipulation of predefined keys of mdframed. The package mdframed defines via \tikzset the following keys to draw frames.

- \tikzset{mdfbox/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style}

5.3. Hidden Lines 5. Options

- \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style}

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-1.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

### 5.3. Hidden Lines

 $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{true}$ 

Draws a line at the top.

bottomline  ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$ 

Draws a line at the bottom.

Draws a line on the left.

rightline  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$ 

Draws a line on the right.

default = false

With this option you can decide whether all lines should be drawn or not.

## 5.4. Frametitle

In this section all relevant options of the frame title will be presented. They are not divided in their properties.

The environment gets a title. To set a title use frametitle={The Title of the frame} as an option of the environment.

 $frame title font \\ default = \verb|\normalfont| bf series \\$ 

Sets the format of the frametitle.

frametitlealignment  $\operatorname{default}=\$  raggedleft

Align the frametitle. This option must be set via \mdfsetup.

 $frametitlerule \\ default=false$ 

Set this key to true to get a line between the frame title and the text.

frametitlerulewidth  $ext{default} = .2 ext{pt}$ 

5.5. Theorems 5. Options

Sets the width of the line between the text and the title of mdframed.

frametitleaboveskip  $\operatorname{default}=\mathsf{5pt}$ 

Sets the skip of the frame title to the margin above of mdframed.

frametitlebelowskip  ${
m default}{=}{\sf 5pt}$ 

Sets the skip of the frame title to the rule of the frame title.

## $frame \verb|title| background color|$

default=white

Sets the color of the background of the frametitle

### **FYI** and Note

mdframed can't handle page breaks inside the frametitle well. If you get a page break please have a closer look to the output.

If a frame title is given the optional length innertopmargin is set between the rule under the frame title and the contents of mdframed.

repeatframetitle  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$ 

Repeat the frame title on every frame. The feature is currently not well implemented!!!

### 5.5. Theorems

In this section is described which commands can help you to define theorem environments with mdframed.

## \newmdtheoremenv

Since the package is often used to highlight theorem environments, I have created a command<sup>4</sup> to simplify this process. The command has the following syntax:

```
\label{lem:newmdtheoremenv} $$ \newmdtheoremenv[<mdframed-options>]{<envname>}\% $$ [<numberedlike>]{<caption>}[<within>] $$
```

The last four arguments are equivalent to the command \newtheorem. Only the first optional argument is able to pass mdframed-options. A simple example is:

So far there is no \renewmdtheoremenv!

### \mdtheorem

This is a special kind of \newtheorem. The command has the following syntax.

```
\label{lemmodel} $$ \mbox{${\bf mdtheorem}$ [< mdframed-options >] {< envname >} \% $$ [< numbered like >] {< caption >} [< within >] $$
```

Own command to create new environment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.6. Footnotes 5. Options

As you can see the arguments are equal to \newtheorem but the command ignores every \theoremstyle. This is based on the following behavior.

The command \mdtheorem creates two environments based on the given first mandatory argument. The first environment is named like the given argument and creates a numbered theorem. The second environment is named like the first mandatory argument with a star. This environment has the same formating but isn't numbered.

The syntax of the new defined environments is equal to the normal theorem environments.

```
\begin{environment}[optional title]
...
\end{environment}
```

What happened? The caption of the command will be set as the frame title. In this way all options of the frame title are available. Furthermore mdframed provides additional options explained below.

theoremseparator default={:}

Sets the separator of the caption and the title of the theorem. The theoremseparator will be printed only if an theorem title is given.

theoremtitlefont  $\operatorname{default}=\{\}$ 

Via the option frametitlefont you can manipulate the font of the frame title. The option theorem:theorem allows to set a different font to the title of the theorem.

theoremspace \space

Sets the space after theoremseparator.

Examples can be found in the attached files.

### 5.6. Footnotes

Inside the environment you can use the command \footnote as usual. mdframed uses the syntax of environment minipage with the same counter.

Every footnote text will be collected inside a box and will be displayed at the end of the environment mdframed.

The length is the distance between the end of the environment mdframed and the displaying of the \footnoterule.

footnoteinside  $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$ 

The position of the footnotes can be changed with the option footnoteinside. The footnotes will be displayed at the end of the environment but you can decide whether the output is inside mdframed or after.

## Note

The output of the footnotes with the option footnoteinside=false are not in a splitted frame. I think it isn't useful because the first line of a new page shouldn't be a footnote.

# 6. Examples

I outsource the examples in four files to limit the documentation. The files are

# mdframed-example-default

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=default.

### mdframed-example-tikz

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=TikZ.

## mdframed-example-pstricks

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=pstricks.

## mdframed-example-texsx

Demonstration of examples like interaction with listings

The examples are often not equivalent but normally they can be adapted to another method. So I really recommend to have a look to all example files.

# 7. Errors, Warnings and Messages

The package mdframed provides different errors, warnings and messages in the log-file. Some LATEX-editors like TEXMaker or TEXStudio have a special tab for errors and warnings but not for messages. So you should look in the log-File itself.

The following errors and warnings are generated by mdframed.

```
The package ... does not exist but needed by mdframed
```

To avoid this problem you should install the required packages which are listed in section 2.

```
package option style is depreciated use framemethod instead style
```

With version 0.9d mdframed changed the meaning of the option style. The option is used to load a defined style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

```
Unknown framemethod .... mdframed
```

The input string for the option framemethod is unknwn. See section 5.1.

```
You have not loaded ntheorem yet
```

To use the option ntheorem you have to load the package ntheorem.

```
You have only a width of 3cm
```

The package mdframed calculates the width of the contents based on the given options. If the width of the contents is smaller than 3cm you will get this warnings. You should change the settings to get a greater width.

```
You got a bad break you have to change it manually by changing the text, the space or something else
```

Sometimes you have enough vertical space for the rules and the space between the rules and the contents but not for the contents itself. In this situation you will get this warning because the contents of this box is empty. You have the possibility to change the settings or include a \clearpage in front of the environment mdframed. So far I have no idea how to avoid such things.

```
You got a bad break
because the split box is empty
You have to change the page settings
like enlargethispage or something else
You got a bad break
```

See the explanation above.

```
You got a bad break
because the last split box is empty
You have to change the settings
```

The same reason as above but only in the last box.

```
Option ... is already consumed and has no effect on input line ...
```

If you set a global option inside the document body you will get this warning.

# 8. Known Problems

In this section I will collect known problems. In case you encounter any further problems, please drop me an email, marco.daniel at mada-nada.de.

Do you have any ideas / wishes on further extensions to this package? Please let me know!

1. So far the environment isn't compatible with the package gmverb.

## 9. ToDo

## It is important to update the documentation

- 1. see "Known Problems".
- 2. So far it isn't possible to combine the environment \begin{multicols} of the package multicol with mdframed with the whole option list.
- 3. Create new styles.
- 4. Improve page breaks.
- 5. Improve footnotes.
- 6. Improve documentation and examples.
- 7. Create styles for frametitle.

# 10. Acknowledgements

Dick Nickalls; Dietrich Grau; Piazza Luca; Jobst Hoffmann; Martin Scharrer; Enrico Gregorio; Heiko Oberdiek; Philipp Stephani.

Thanks for proofreading
Alan Munn and Nahid Shajari
I hope I forgot nobody.

# A. More information

In the following section I want to present how to create your own frame.

## A.1. How does mdframed work?

With the environment \begin{mdframed} ....\end{mdframed} the whole contents will be saved in a \savebox called \mdf@splitbox@one. After the calculation of the width and the height of the \mdf@splitbox@one (done by mdframed.sty) the box will be set sequently (done by md-frame-X.mdf). The following figure demonstrates this.



Figure 3: Setting the contents of mdframed

The width of the contents is the result of the settings of leftmargin, rightmargin, linewidth, innerleftmargin and innerrightmargin (see figure (2)).

## A.2. The Framecommands

The package mdframed knows four kinds of "Framecommand". These commands tell LATEX how to set the contents of mdframed.

\mdf@putbox@single This command sets the contents of a single unsplit frame.

\mdf@putbox@first This command sets the contents of the first frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@middle This command sets the contents of the middle frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@second This command sets the contents of the last frame of a split frame.

Using the explained commands we give an example. The command \box uses the contents of the savebox and types them out.

First we want to type out the single box without any settings (but with the calculated width).

```
\makeatletter
\def\mdf@putbox@single{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
\makeatother
```

I am using the command \leftline to start the "Framecommands" at the left.

```
\label{lem:condition} $$ \makeatletter $$ \def\mdf@putbox@single{ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} leftline{\{\box\mdf@splitbox@one\}\}} \\ \makeatother \end{tabular} \right. $$
```

Now you have to know how the lengths are named. Every length which can be modified by the options has the following syntax:

```
\mdf@<Name of the Length>@length
```

For example the leftmargin is:

```
\mdf@leftmargin@length
```

To create only a line at the left with the correct leftmargin you can set  $\mbox{mdf@putboxsingle}$  as follows

In this way you can do what you want. If you create your own style you can save the file as md-frame-X.mdf. X must be an integer. In this way you can use the option framemethod to load the file by setting framemethod=X.

# A.3. Revision history

### Version 1.3 submitted 8 Jan 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • added option shadow • improved handling \parindent and \parskip (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio and Joseph Wright)

## Version 1.2 submitted 8 Jan 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixed bug in combination with amsthm • fixed bug in \newmdtheoremenv • defined new styles via \newpsstyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • added new commands for interaction with TikZ and PSTricks • expand frame title option by option frametitlerule, frametitlerulewidth frametitlefont, frametitleaboveskip, frametitlebelowskip, frametitlealignment • removed limitation of three lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed option opt

### Version 1.0b submitted 9 Dec 2011

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • created dtx-file (Thanks to Kevin Godby) • added \@parboxrestore to \mdf@lrbox

#### Version 1.0 submitted 13 Nov 2011

• add option userdefinedwidth • add option align • add option apptotikzsetting • create new command \mdfapptodefinestyle • changed internal algorithm • removed calc instead using  $\varepsilon$ -TEX \dimexpr • expand documentation • trying to fixe problems with xcolor • fixed bug with framemethod=pstricks • create file mdframed-example-default • create file mdframed-example-tikz • create file mdframed-example-pstricks • create file mdframed-example-texsx (texsx stands for tex stackexchange)

### Version 0.9g submitted 08 Oct 2011

• fixed documentation • added small footnote compatibility

### Version 0.9f submitted 04 Oct 2011

• fixes bugs (thanks to Lars Madsen) • added option hidealllines • fixed documentation

# Version 0.9e submitted 11 Sep 2011

• working with twoside modus

## Version 0.9d submitted 10 Sep 2011

• changed the meaning of the option style!!! (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added option framemethod (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added options needspace (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added new command \mdfdefinestyle (inspired by Lars Madsen) • fixes documentation • renamed md-frame-3.mdf to md-frame-2.mdf

### Version 0.9b submitted 7 Sep 2011

 $\bullet$  fixes bugs in **\newmdtheoremenv** (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio)

## Version 0.9a submitted 5 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs (Thanks to Lars Madson) • expanded documentation (added revision history)

### Version 0.9 submitted 4 Sep 2011

 $\bullet$  added option nobreak  $\bullet$  detecting float environments to prevent split calculation  $\bullet$  expand documentation (Thanks to Alan Munn)

## Version 0.8a

 $\bullet$  fixes bugs  $\bullet$  fixes documentation

### Version 0.8 submitted 22 Aug 2011

 $\bullet \ \, \text{added commands: } \\ \texttt{\ \, } \\ \texttt$ 

### Version 0.7a submitted 6 August 2011

- added option frametitle added option frametitlefont allow twolumn-mode changed the calculation
- added option tikzsetting added options for hidden lines for all styles fixes bugs

# Version 0.6a submitted 22 Dec 2010

 $\bullet$  fixes bugs  $\bullet$  added  $\mbox{\sc mdfsetup}$   $\bullet$  expanded documentation

# **B.** Implementation

And finally, here's how it all works...

# B.1. The Explanation of mdframed.sty

```
Id: mdframed.dtx 3392012-02-0414: 29: 27Z marco\ Rev: 339\ Author: marco\ Date: 2012-02-0415: 29: 27+0100 (Sa, 04.Feb2012)
```

```
\mdversion
\mdframedpackagename
\mdf@maindate@svn
```

Set package information

```
1 \def\mdversion{v1.3}
2 \def\mdframedpackagename{mdframed}
3 \def\mdf@maindate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

4 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5 \ProvidesPackage{mdframed}%
6    [\mdf@maindate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $%
7    \mdversion: \mdframedpackagename]
```

\mdf@PackageWarning
\mdf@PackageInfo
\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist

Set short form of \PackageWarning, \PackageInfo and IfFileExists in combination with \RequirePackage.

```
8 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
9 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
10 \newcommand*\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist[1]{%
11 \IfFileExists{#1.sty}{%
            \RequirePackage{#1}%
12
13
14
          \mdf@PackageWarning{The file #1 does not exist\MessageBreak
                              but needed by \mdframedpackagename\MessageBreak
15
                              see documentation fo further information
16
17
18
         }
19 }
```

Loading required packages

```
20 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}
21 \RequirePackage{xparse}
22 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}[2011/01/03]
23 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
24 \RequirePackage{color}
```

Set the family and the prefix of all options. (see documentation of  ${\tt kvoptions}$ 

25 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=mdf,prefix=mdf@}

```
\mdf@iflength
\mdf@iflength@check
\mdf@iflength@check
```

Command which checks the input of length options. If the length option is only a number the defaultunit will be used. Syntax: \mdf@iflength{<Input>}{<length>}{<no length>}

```
26 \newlength{\mdf@templength}
     27 \def\mdf@iflength#1{%
         \afterassignment\mdf@iflength@check%
         \mdf@templength=#1\mdf@defaultunit\relax\relax
         \expandafter\endgroup\next
     31 }
     32 \def\mdf@iflength@check#1{%
         \begingroup
     33
        \ifx\relax#1\@empty
     34
     35
           \def\next{\@secondoftwo}
     36
     37
           \def\next{\@firstoftwo}
           \expandafter\mdf@iflength@cleanup
     38
     39
         \fi
     40 }
     41 \def\mdf@iflength@cleanup#1\relax{}
mdf@dolist
   Loop used by mdframed.
     42 \DeclareListParser*{\mdf@dolist}{,}
```

\mdf@option@length \mdf@define@key@length

Command to define a new length width a default value.

```
\mdf@option@length{<Laengenbezeichnung>}{<Defaultwert>}
43 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@option@length}[2]{%
```

44 \expandafter\newlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname% 45 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{#2}% 46 }

Command to create a new length option.\mdf@define@key@length{<Bezeichnungder Option der Laenge>}

```
47 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@define@key@length}[1]{%

48 \define@key{mdf}{#1}{%

49 \def\@tempa{##1}

50 \mdf@iflength{\@tempa}%

51 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

52 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

53 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{\csname mdfl@#1\endcsname}%

54 }%
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo

The loop of  $\mbox{mdf@dolist}$  expected one argument. So I have to define to commands to allow a loop with two arguments. The separation for the input is ==.

```
56 \def\mdf@do@lengthoption#1{%
57 \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
58 }
59 \def\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
```

```
60
                           \mdf@option@length{#1}{#2}%
            61
                           \mdf@define@key@length{#1}%
             62 }
mdf@do@stringoption
mdf@stringoption@doubledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo.
             63 \def\mdf@do@stringoption#1{%
            64
                          \mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
            65 }
            66 \def\mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                           \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname mdf@#1\endcsname{#2}%|
            67
            68
                           \define@key{mdf}{\#1}{\%}
             69
                                   \csdef{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             70
                          }%
             71 }
mdf@do@booloption
mdf@booloption@doubledo
         Same as \mbox{mdf@do@lengthoption} and \mbox{mdf@lengthoption@doubledo}.
             72 \def\mdf@do@booloption#1{%
             73
                           \mdf@booloption@doubledo#1\@nil%
             74 }
             75 \def\mdf@booloption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                          \newbool{mdf@#1}\setbool{mdf@#1}{#2}%
             77
                           \define@key{mdf}{#1}[#2]{%
             78
                                  \setbool{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             79
                          }%
             80 }
mdf@do@alignoption
mdf@alignoption@tripledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo. Here three arguments are required.
             81 \def\mdf@do@alignoption#1{%
             82
                          \mdf@alignoption@tripledo#1\@nil%
            83 }
            84 \end{figalignoption} $84 \end{figalignoption} $$1=\#2=\#3\end{figalignoption} $$1=\#3$\end{figalignoption} $$1
                          \csdef{mdf@align@#1@left}{\null\hspace*{#2}}%
                           \csdef{mdf@align@#1@right}{\hspace*{#3}\null}%
            87 }
        Start declaration of options
             88 \newcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}
             89 \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}
             90 \newcommand*\mdfglobal@style{0}
         Only provide to be backward compatible
            91 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
            92
                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{package option style is depreciated^^J
            93
                                                                                        use framemethod instead\MessageBreak}%
             94
                                        \renewcommand*\mdfglobal@style{#1}%
```

```
95
           \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{#1}%
            \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax
96
97
                %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
98
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
99
             \or\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}%
100
101
                 \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
102
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
             \else\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown global style \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}%
103
104
           \fi%
105 }
```

### \mdf@framemethod

```
106 \providecommand*\mdf@framemethod{}
107 \def\mdf@framemethod@i{}%
108 \def\mdf@framemethod@ii{}%
109 \def\mdf@framemethod@iii{}%
110 \define@key{mdf}{framemethod}[default]{%
111
              \lowercase{\def\mdf@tempa{#1}}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@i}{default,tex,latex,none,0}
112
113
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@ii}{pgf,tikz,1}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@iii}{pstricks,ps,2,postscript}
115
               \xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@i}%
                        {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}} % \label{lem:counter} % \label{lem:counterproduction} % \label{lem:coun
116
117
                        {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@ii}%
118
                                    {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{1}}%
                                    {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@iii}%
119
                                                {\def\mdf@@framemethod{pstricks}\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}}%
120
121
122
                                                   \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{#1}%
123
                                                1%
124
                                    }%
125
                        1%
               \ifcase\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}\relax%
126
                                    %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
127
128
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
129
130
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
131
              \fi%
132 }
```

### \mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the length option. The input method is explained above.

```
140
      {innertopmargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
141
      {innerbottommargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
142
      {splittopskip==\z@},%
143
      {splitbottomskip==\z@},%
144
      {outermargin==\z@},%
145
      {innermargin==\z@},%
146
      {linewidth==0.4pt},%
147
      {innerlinewidth==\z@},%
      {middlelinewidth==\expandafter\mdf@linewidth@length},%
148
149
      {outerlinewidth==\z@},%
150
      {roundcorner==\z@},%
151
      {footenotedistance==\medskipamount},
      {userdefinedwidth==\linewidth},
152
153
      {frametitleaboveskip==5pt},
      {frametitlebelowskip==5pt},
155
      {frametitlerulewidth==.2pt},
156
      {frametitleleftmargin==10pt},%
157
      {frametitlerightmargin==10pt},%
158 }
```

### \mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
159 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@stringoption}{%
       {frametitle=={}},%
160
161
       {defaultunit==pt},%
162
       {linecolor==black},%
163
       {backgroundcolor==white},%
       {fontcolor==black},%
164
       {frametitlefontcolor==black},%
165
166
       {innerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {outerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
167
       {middlelinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
168
       {psroundlinecolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
169
170
       {frametitlerulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},
       {frametitlebackgroundcolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
171
172
       {settings=={}},%
173
       {frametitlesettings=={}},%
174
       {font=={}},%
175
       {frametitlefont==\normalfont\bfseries},%
176
       {printheight==none},%
177
       {alignment=={}},%
       {frametitlealignment=={}},%
179
       {theoremseparator=={:}},%
       {theoremcountersep=={.}},%
180
181
       {theoremtitlefont=={}},%
182
       {theoremspace=={\space}},%
183 }
```

## \mdf@do@booloption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
184 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@booloption}{%
       {ntheorem==false},%
185
186
       {topline==true},%
       {leftline==true},%
187
       {bottomline==true},%
188
       {rightline==true},%
189
190
       {frametitletopline==true},%
191
       {frametitleleftline==true},%
192
       {frametitlebottomline==true},%
       {frametitlerightline==true},%
193
194
       {hidealllines==false},%
195
       {frametitlerule==false},%
       {nobreak==false},%
196
197
       {footnoteinside==true},%
       {usetwoside==true},%
199
       {repeatframetitle==false},%Noch nicht richtig implementiert
200
       {shadow==false},%
201 }
```

## \mdf@do@alignoption

Here the declaration of the align option. The input method is explained above.

```
\mdf@align
\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
```

Set the alignment.

```
209 \newcommand*\mdf@align{}%
210 \newcommand*\\ mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mbox{mdf@leftmargin@length}}} % \newcommand*\\ mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mbox{mdf@leftmargin@length}}} % \newcommand*\\ mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mbox{mdf@leftmargin@length}}} % \newcommand*\\ mdf@leftmargin@length} % \newcommand*\\ mdf@length} % \newcommandd*\\ mdf@length} % \newcommandd*\\ mdf@length} % \newcommandd*\\ mdf@length} % \newcommandd*\\ m
211 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@right{}%
212 \define@key{mdf}{align}[left]{%
213
                               \ifcsundef{mdf@align@#1@left}{%
214
                                                   \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown alignment #1\MessageBreak}%
 215
                                                   \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@left{mdf@align@left@left}%
216
                                                   \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@right{mdf@align@left@right}%
217
                              }{%
                                                   \def\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@left}}%
218
219
                                                   \def\mdf@makeboxalign@right{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@right}}%
220
                              }%
221 }
```

```
\mdf@tikzset@local
\mdf@psset@local
```

Option to pass options to tikz or pstricks

```
222 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={}}}
223 \define@key{mdf}{tikzsetting}{%
224 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={#1}}}%
225 }
226 \define@key{mdf}{apptotikzsetting}{%
    \appto\mdf@tikzset@local{#1}%
227
228 }
229 \def\mdf@psset@local{}
230 \define@key{mdf}{pstrickssetting}{%
     \def\mdf@psset@local{#1}
232 }
233 \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{}
234 \define@key{mdf}{pstricksappsetting}{%
     \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{#1}%
236 }
237
```

\mdf@xcolor

### Problem width xcolor. This part must be reworked!

```
238 \def\mdf@xcolor{}
239 \define@key{mdf}{xcolor}[none]{%
240 \def\@tempa{#1}%
     \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{%
242
        \let\mdf@xcolor\@empty %ignoriere die Eingabe der Optionen
243
        \def\@tempa{}%
244
        }{}%
245
    \ifx\relax\@tempa\relax\else
246
        \PassOptionsToPackage{\mdf@xcolor}{xcolor}%
         \RequirePackage{xcolor}%
247
248 \fi%
249 }%
```

\mdf@needspace

## Defining the option needspace

```
250 \ensuremath{\mbox{define@key{mdf}{needspace}[\z@]{\%}}
251
        \begingroup%
252
            \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
253
            \vskip\z@\@plus\dimen@%
254
            \penalty -100\vskip\z@\@plus -\dimen@%
255
            \vskip\dimen@%
            \penalty 9999%
256
            \vskip -\dimen@%
257
258
            \vskip\z@skip % hide the previous |\vskip| from |\addvspace|
259
          \endgroup%
260 }
261 \DeclareDefaultOption{%
      \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown Option '\CurrentOption' for mdframed}}
263 \ProcessKeyvalOptions*\relax
```

\mdfsetup

```
Short form of \setkeys{mdf}
264 \newrobustcmd*{\mdfsetup}{\setkeys{mdf}}
```

### \mdf@style

Redefinition of the option style to use the key in combination with mdfdefinedstyle.

```
265 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
     \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{%
267
       \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown definedstyle #1^^J
268
                          You have to define a style ^^J
269
                          via \string\mdfdefinedstyle\MessageBreak
270
271
      }%
      {\expandafter\expandafter\mdfsetup%
272
273
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname mdf@definestyle@#1\endcsname}}%
274 }%
```

### \mdf@print@space

Option to type out the free vertical space of the current page.

```
275 \let\mdf@PackageNoInfo\@gobble
276 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ifstrequal@expand{%
277 \end{fig} expandafter \end{fig} expand
278 }
279 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@print@space{%
                     %case "none"
280
281
                     \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{none}{\def\mdf@tempa{NoInfo}}{%
                                      %case "info"
283
                                      \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{info}{\def\mdf@tempa{Info}}{%
                                                   %case "warning"
 284
 285
                                                   \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{warning}{\def\mdf@tempa{Warning}}{%
 286
                                                               %case "unknown"
                                                                \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown key for printheight=\mdf@printheight^^J
 287
                                                                                                                                               use none, info or warning}%
 288
 289
                                                                     \def\mdf@tempa{none}%
                                                   }%
 290
291
                                      }%
                     }%
292
 293 \def\mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\csname mdf@Package\mdf@tempa\endcsname}%
 294 }
```

### \new...

Initialize all commands and length which will we used later

```
295 \newsavebox\mdf@frametitlebox
296 \newsavebox\mdf@footnotebox
297 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@one
298 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@two
299 \newlength\mdfsplitboxwidth
300 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
301 \newlength\mdfsplitboxheight
302 \newlength\mdfsplitboxdepth
303 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalheight
```

```
304 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxwidth
305 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth
306 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxheight
307 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxdepth
308 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
309 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxwidth
310 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth
311 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxheight
312 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxdepth
313 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight
315 \mbox{ } \mbox{\  \  } \
316
317 \newlength\mdfboundingboxwidth
318 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
320 \newlength\mdfboundingboxheight
321 \newlength\mdfboundingboxdepth
322 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
323
324 \newlength\mdf@freevspace@length
325 \newlength\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@length
326 \newlength\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
328 % Command to expand the tikz code. (see md-frame-1.mdf)
329 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{}
330
```

\mdf@lrbox \endmdf@lrbox

```
Modification of the default \lrbox and \endlrbox
```

```
331 \def\mdf@lrbox#1{%
332 %patch to work with amsthm
333
     \mdf@patchamsthm
334 %end patch
     \edef\mdf@restoreparams{%
      \parindent=\the\parindent \parskip=\the\parskip}
     \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup
337
338
      \color@begingroup%
339
       \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
       \columnwidth=\hsize%
340
       \textwidth=\hsize%
341
       \@parboxrestore%
342
343
       \mdf@restoreparams\@doendpe%Required????
344 }
345 \def\endmdf@lrbox{\color@endgroup\egroup}
346
```

\mdf@ignorevbadness
\mdf@restorevbadness

Avoiding warnings during the splitting process by \vsplit. see How to avoid underfull vbox in combination with

```
\vsplit?
```

```
347 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ignorevbadness{%
348 \edef\mdf@currentvbadness{\the\vbadness}%
349 \vbadness=\@M%
350 \afterassignment\mdf@restorevbadness}
351 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@restorevbadness{\vbadness=\mdf@currentvbadness\relax}
```

\mdf@patchamsth

The package amsthm provides a not compatible starting of theorem. So I have to change the header of amsthm.

```
352 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
353  \newrobustcmd\mdf@patchamsthm{%
354    \let\mdf@deferred@thm@head\deferred@thm@head
355    \patchcmd{\deferred@thm@head}{\indent}{}{}
356    }%
357 }{\let\mdf@patchamsthm\relax}%
```

\mdf@trivlist \endmdf@trivlist

Modification of the default \trivlist and \endtrivlist.

```
358 \def\mdf@trivlist#1{%
    \setlength{\topsep}{#1}%
360
     \partopsep\z@%
361
     \parsep\z@%
     \@nmbrlistfalse%
     \@trivlist%
364 \labelwidth\z@%
365 \leftmargin\z@%
366 \itemindent\z@%
367 \let\@itemlabel\@empty%
368 \def\makelabel##1{##1}%
369 % \item\leavevmode\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\linewidth\relax%
370 % \item\mbox{}\relax% second version
371 \item\relax% first Version
372 }
373 \let\endmdf@trivlist\endtrivlist
374 \patchcmd\endmdf@trivlist\@endparenv\mdf@endparenv{}{}
375 \def\mdf@endparenv{%
     \verb|\addpenalty|@endparpenalty| addvspace| \verb|\mdf@skipbelow@length|@endpetrue|| \\
376
377
```

\mdf@makebox@out
\mdf@makebox@in

```
378 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@out[2][\linewidth]{%
379 \noindent\hb@xt@\z@{%
380  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
381  \hss}%
382 }%
383 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@in[2][\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length]{%
384  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
385 }
```

```
\mdfdefinestyle
\mdfapptodefinestyle
```

See explanation of this commands above.

```
386 \newrobustcmd*\mdfdefinestyle[2]{%
387 \csdef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{#2}%
388 }
389 \newrobustcmd*\mdfapptodefinestyle[2]{%
390 \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}%
391 {\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown style #1}}%
392 {\csappto{mdf@definestyle@#1}{,#2}}%
393 }
```

```
\mdflength
\surroundwithmdframed
```

Helper macros to work with mdframed

```
394 \newrobustcmd*{\mdflength}[1]{\csuse{mdf@#1@length}}
395
396 \newrobustcmd*{\surroundwithmdframed}[2][]{%
397 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{#2}{\begin{mdframed}[#1]}%
398 \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{\end{mdframed}}%
399 }
```

```
\newmdenv
\renewmdenv
\newmdtheoremenv
\mdtheorem
```

Defining of the new environment defintions.

```
400 \newrobustcmd*\newmdenv[2][]{%
    \newenvironment{#2}{%
402
       \mdfsetup{#1}%
403
       \begin{mdframed}%
404
405
       \end{mdframed}%
406
407 }
408 \newrobustcmd*\renewmdenv[2][]{%
    \expandafter\let\csname #2\endcsname\relax%
410
    \expandafter\let\csname end#2\endcsname\relax%
411
    \newmdenv[#1]{#2}%
412
    }%
413
416 \ifboolexpr{ test {\IfNoValueTF {#3}} and test {\IfNoValueTF {#5}} }%
       {\newtheorem{#2}{#4}}{%
418
       \IfValueTF{#3}{\newtheorem{#2}[#3]{#4}}{}%
419
       \IfValueTF{#5}{\newtheorem{#2}{#4}[#5]}{}%
420
     \BeforeBeginEnvironment{#2}{%
421
422
       \begin{mdframed}[#1]}%
```

```
423
     \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{%
424
        \end{mdframed}}%
425 }
427 \DeclareDocumentCommand{\mdtheorem}{ 0{} m o m o }%
    {\ifcsdef{#2}%
429
      {\mdf@PackageWarning{Environment #2 already exits\MessageBreak}}%
430
      {%
       \IfNoValueTF {#3}%
431
        {%#3 not given -- number relationship
432
433
         \IfNoValueTF {#5}
            {%#3+#5 not given
434
            \@definecounter{#2}%
435
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
436
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
437
438
              \refstepcounter{#2}
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
439
440
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
441
                {%
442
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
443
                                 \mdf@theoremspace%
444
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
445
                                 ##1}%
                 }
446
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
447
448
              {\end{mdframed}}%
449
            \newenvironment{#2*}[1][]{%
              \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
450
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
451
452
              {\end{mdframed}}%
453
           }%
454
            {%#5 given -- reset counter
455
            \@definecounter{#2}\@newctr{#2}[#5]%
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
457
                   \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#5\endcsname \@thmcountersep
458
459
                      \@thmcounter{#2}}%
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
460
461
              \refstepcounter{#2}
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
462
463
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
                {%
465
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
                                  \mdf@theoremspace%
466
467
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
                                  ##1}%
468
469
                 }
470
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
              {\end{mdframed}}%
471
            \newenvironment{#2*}[1][]{%
472
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
473
474
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
475
                {%
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
                                  \mdf@theoremspace%
477
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
478
```

```
479
                              ##1}%
480
               }
481
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
          }%
483
       }%
484
       {%#3 given -- number relationship
485
486
          \global\@namedef{the#2}{\@nameuse{the#3}}%
487
          \newenvironment{\#2}[1][]{%
488
            \refstepcounter{#3}
            \ifstrempty{##1}%
              {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
490
              {%
491
492
               \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
                              \mdf@theoremspace%
493
494
                              \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
                              ##1}%
495
496
               }
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
498
            {\end{mdframed}}%
499
          \new = 1][]{%
500
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]]%
501
            {\end{mdframed}}%
502
       }%
503
504
     }%
505
   }
506
```

\mdfframedtitleenv \mdf@@frametitle \mdf@setopt@body \mdf@setopt@title

Default definition of the frame tile used by mdframed.

```
507 %TESTVERSION
508 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@title{%
509 % \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{\booltrue{mdf@bottomline}}{\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}}%
510 % \let\ifmdf@leftline\ifmdf@frametitleleftline%
511 % \let\ifmdf@topline\ifmdf@frametitletopline%
512 % \let\ifmdf@rightline\ifmdf@frametitlerightline%
513 % \let\ifmdf@bottomline\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline%
514 %
      \mdfsetup{innerbottommargin=\mdf@titlebelowskip@length,%
                innertopmargin=\mdf@titleaboveskip@length,%
515 %
                middlelinecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
516 %
517 %
                backgroundcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
518 %
                middlelinewidth=\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length,%
                innerleftmargin=\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@length,%
519%
520 %
                innerrightmargin=\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@length,%
521 %
                alignment=\mdf@frametitlealignment,
                skipbelow=\z@}%
523 % \def\mdf@linecolor@bottom{\color{\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor}}%
524 % \mdf@frametitlesettings%
525 % }
```

```
526 %
527 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@body{%
      \mdfsetup{topline=false,skipabove=\z@}%
      \unskip\nointerlineskip%
529 %
530 % }
531 %
532 % \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
533 % \begingroup
       \mdf@setopt@title
534 %
535 %
       \color@setgroup
536 %
        \mdf@frametitlefont
537 %
        \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
538 %
          \mdf@frametitlealignment
539 %
           #1\par\unskip
540 %
        \endmdf@lrbox
541 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
542 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
543 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
544 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox}%
545 %
       \detected@mdf@put@frame%
       \color@endgroup%
546 %
547% \endgroup
549 \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
     \begingroup%
551
      \color@setgroup%
       \mdf@frametitlefont\color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
553
       \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
554
          \mdf@frametitlealignment%
555
          #1\par\unskip
556
       \endmdf@lrbox%
557
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
558
      \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
559
      \global\mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
560
      \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
561
      \global\mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
562
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\ht\mdf@frametitlebox+\dp\mdf@frametitlebox
563
               +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length+\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length\relax%
564
      \color@endgroup%
565
     \endgroup%
566 }
568 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle{%
       \mdfframedtitleenv{\mdf@frametitle}%
569
570 }
572 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle@use{%
      \begingroup
574
      \parskip\z@
575
      \parindent\z@
576
      \offinterlineskip
577
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
578
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
579
          \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
580
          \mdf@@frametitlerule%
581
          \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one
```

```
582    }%
583    \mdf@ignorevbadness%
584    \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
585        \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
586    \endgroup
587    \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length}%
588 }
```

### \mdf@checkntheorem

Command which checks only ntheorem. Later I will support also thmtools.

```
589
590 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@checkntheorem{%
591 \ifbool{mdf@ntheorem}%
592 {\ifundef{\theorempreskipamount}%
593 {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have not loaded ntheorem yet}}%
594 {\setlength{\theorempreskipamount}{\z@}%
595 \setlength{\theorempostskipamount}{\z@}%
596 }%
597 }{}%
```

\mdf@footnoterule
\mdf@footnoteoutput
\mdf@footnoteinput

Support for footnotes.

```
599 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoterule{%
600
       \kern0\p@%
601
       \hrule \@width 1in \kern 2.6\p@}
602 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
603
             \nobreak%
604
605
              \vskip\mdf@footenotedistance@length%
606
             \normalcolor%
607
             \mdf@footnoterule
608
              \unvbox\@mpfootins
        \fi%
609
610 }
611 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
612
613
      \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
614
      \c@mpfootnote\z@%
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
615
616 }
```

```
\mdf@load@style
\mdf@styledefinition
```

Load the method to draw the frame and set style definition.

```
617 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@load@style{%
618 \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax%
619 \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
620 \or\input{md-frame-1.mdf}%
```

```
621 \or\input{md-frame-2.mdf}%
622 \or\input{md-frame-3.mdf}%
    \else%
       \IfFileExists{md-frame-\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}.mdf}%
       {\input{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}}%
625
626
       {%
627
        \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
        \mdf@PackageWarning{The style number \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt} does not exist^^J
628
                            mdframed ues instead style=0 \mdframedpackagename}%
629
630
631 \fi%
632 }%
633 \mdf@load@style
635 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@styledefinition{%AVOID!!!
636
       \ifnumegual{\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}}{0}%
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
637
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
638
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
639
640
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
        \let\mdf@middlelinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
641
642
        \let\mdf@outerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
643
       \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}}{2}%
644 %
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
645 %
646 %
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
647 %
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
648 %
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
649 %
       }{}%
650 %
       \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{3}%
651 %
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
652 %
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
653 %
654 %
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
655 %
       }{}%
656 }
```

## \detected@mdf@put@frame

Detect whether inside a non breakable environment.

```
657 \let\mdf@reserved@a\@empty
658 \newrobustcmd*\detected@mdf@put@frame{%
     \ifmdf@nobreak%Option nobreak=true?
660
        \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
661
     \else
662
        \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
663
        \ifnum\@floatpenalty<0\relax%Detecting float
           \if@twocolumn%
664
              \ifx\@captype\@undefined
665
666
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
              \else
668
                   \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
                                   mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
669
670
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
```

```
671
               \fi
           \else
672
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
673
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
675
           \fi%
676
677
        \fi%
        \if@minipage%
678
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside minipage ^^J
679
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
680
681
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
682
        \fi%
        \ifinner%
683
             \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside a box ^^J
684
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
685
686
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
687
        \fi%
     \fi%
688
689 \mdf@reserved@a%
690 }
```

\mdf@hidealllines@check

```
691 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@hidealllines@check{%
692 \ifbool{mdf@hidealllines}{%
693    \boolfalse{mdf@leftline}\boolfalse{mdf@rightline}%
694    \boolfalse{mdf@topline}\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}%
695    \boolfalse{mdf@frametitleleftline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlerightline}%
696    \boolfalse{mdf@frametitletopline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlebottomline}%
697    }{}%
```

\mdframed
\mdframed@ii
\mdframed@i

That the user environement.

```
699 \newenvironment{mdframed}[1][]{%
700 \begingroup%
701 \color@setgroup%
      \verb|\dfsetup{userdefinedwidth=\\linewidth,\#1}|%
702
703
      \mdf@hidealllines@check%
704
      \mdf@twoside@checklength%
705
      \let\width\z@%
706
      \let\height\z@%
707
      \mdf@checkntheorem%
708
      \mdf@styledefinition%
709
      \mdf@footnoteinput%
710
      \color{\mdf@fontcolor}%
711
      \ifvmode\nointerlineskip\fi%
      \mdf@trivlist{\mdf@skipabove@length}%
712
713
      \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle}%
714
      \mdf@settings%
```

```
715
      \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
716
717
     {\par\unskip%
       \ifmdf@footnoteinside%
718
         \def\mdf@reserveda{%
719
            \mdf@footnoteoutput%
720
721
            \endmdf@lrbox%
           \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
722
           \detected@mdf@put@frame}%
723
       \else%
724
725
         \def\mdf@reserveda{%
726
           \endmdf@lrbox%
           \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
727
           \detected@mdf@put@frame%
728
           \mdf@footnoteoutput%
729
730
           }%
731
       \fi%
       \mdf@reserveda%
732
       \endmdf@trivlist%
734 \color@endgroup\endgroup\@doendpe%\@endparenv%
735 }
736
737
```

```
\mdf@twoside@checklength
\mdf@zref@label
\if@mdf@pageodd
\mdf@pageisodd
\mdf@pageiseven
\mdf@@setzref
```

The whole bunch is used to work width twoside mode and uses the correct margins.

```
738 \newtoggle{md:checktwoside}
739 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}
740 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@twoside@checklength{%
741 \if@twoside
742
     \ifbool{mdf@usetwoside}%
743
         {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed works in twoside mode}%
744
         \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{true}%
         \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
745
746
         \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
747
        }%
         748
749
                         works with oneside mode}%
750
         \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}%
        }%
751
752 \fi%
753 }
755 \newcounter{mdf@zref@counter}%keine doppelten laebes
756 \zref@newprop*{mdf@pagevalue}[0]{\number\value{page}}
757 \zref@addprop{\ZREF@mainlist}{mdf@pagevalue}
758 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@zref@label{%
     \stepcounter{mdf@zref@counter}
760
      \zref@label{mdf@pagelabel-\number\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
761 }
```

```
762 \newrobustcmd*\if@mdf@pageodd{%
        \zref@refused{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
763
764
        \ifodd\zref@extract{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}{mdf@pagevalue}%
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
766
767
768
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
769
770
        \fi%
771 }
772 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@setzref{%
773 \iftoggle{md:checktwoside}{\mdf@zref@label\if@mdf@pageodd}{}%
774 }
```

#### \mdf@freepagevspace

```
775 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@freepagevspace{%
        \penalty\@M \vskip 2\baselineskip
777
        \penalty9999 \vskip -2\baselineskip
778
        \penalty9999
779
        \ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}%
780
             {\mdf@freevspace@length\vsize}%
             {\mdf@freevspace@length=\pagegoal\relax%
781
782
              \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\pagetotal\relax%
              \addtolength\mdf@freevspace@length{\dimexpr-\parskip\relax}\relax%
783
784
             }%
785 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@add \mdf@horizontalspaceofbox \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation

#### Width of the box

```
786 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub[1]{%
     \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
788 }
789 \newlength\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
790 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@horizontalmargin@eguation{%
791
       \setlength{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length}%
792
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub}{%
793
                leftmargin,outerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,%
794
                innerlinewidth,innerleftmargin,innerrightmargin,%
                innerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, outerlinewidth,%
795
796
                rightmargin}%
       \notbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
798
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
799
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
800
              }{}%
801
802
       \notbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
803
804
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
```

#### \mdf@keeplines@single

horizontal space in relation of the lines.

```
811 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@keeplines@single{%
812
     \notbool{mdf@topline}{%
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
813
814
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
815
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
816
        }{}%
     \notbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
817
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
818
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
819
820
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
821
        }{}%
822 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add

Loop macros to calculate the height. Used by  $\mbox{mdf@dolist}$ .

```
823 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole[1]{%
824 \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
825 }
826 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub[1]{%
827 \advance\dimen@ by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
828 }
829 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add[1]{%
830 \advance\dimen@ by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
831 }
```

### \mdf@reset

Reset changes

### \mdf@put@frame@standalone

Output of mdframed inside a non breakable environement.

```
834 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@put@frame@standalone{\relax%
835 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
836 \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
837 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
838 \else
839 %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
```

```
840
         \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
                     {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
841
842
         \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
                      outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
843
                      innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
844
         \mdf@keeplines@single%
845
846
          \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@putbox@single}%
      \fi
847
      \mdf@reserved@a%
848
849 }
```

### \mdf@put@frame

Output of mdframed inside a breakable environement. The comparison are onll check whether the contents must be split or not.

```
850 \def\mdf@put@frame{\relax%
851 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
852 \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
853 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
854 \else
     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
855
856
     \mdf@print@space%
     \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
857
858
     \mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\the\mdf@freevspace@length before the beginning of \MessageBreak
                           the environment ending on input line \MessageBreak}%
      \ifdimless{\mdf@freevspace@length}{2\baselineskip}
860
                 {\mdf@PackageInfo{Not enough space on this page}
861
862
                  \vfill\eject%
                  \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
863
                 }{%
864
                   %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
865
866
                  \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
                              {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
                  \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
868
                         outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
869
                         innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
870
871
                 \mdf@keeplines@single%
                 \ifdimless{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
872
                    {%passt auf Seite%
873
                      \begingroup
874
                       \mdf@@setzref
875
                        \mdf@putbox@single%
876
877
                      \endgroup
                     \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax}%
879
                    {\def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@i}}%passt nicht auf Seite
880
881 \fi
882 \mdf@reserved@a%
883 }
```

## \mdf@put@frame@i

Output of the first splitted box.

884 \def\mdf@put@frame@i{%Box muss gesplittet werden -- Ausgabe der ersten Teilbox

```
885 %Berechnung der Splittgroesse -- Linien und Abstand oben
886 %\vbox to 0pt{}%
    %\rlap{\smash{\the\mdf@freevspace@length}}%\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
    \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
    %Berechnung ob nur oberen Linien nur auf die Seite passe
    \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
890
    \dimen@i=\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
891
    \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
893 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
    \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
    \advance\dimen@i by 2\baselineskip%
    \ifdimless{\dimen@}{\dimen@i}%
      {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
897
898
       \vfill\eject%
       \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
899
900
      11%
901
       \mdf@freepagevspace%
       \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
902
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub}{%calculate with \dimen@
903
904
                 outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
905
                 innertopmargin,splitbottomskip}%
906
       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{}{%
                   \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
907
                   \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
908
                   \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
909
              }%
910
911
       \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
       \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one}{\dimen@}%
912
          {\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
913
914
                               you have to change it manually\MessageBreak
915
                                    by changing the text, the space\MessageBreak
916
                                    or something else}%
           \advance\dimen@ by -1.8\baselineskip\relax%
917
918
          }{}%
919 %
           \advance\dimen@ by -1pt\relax%Box darf nicht zu Groß werden.
920
          \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
921
          \mdf@ignorevbadness%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@
922
923
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
924
925
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
927
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
928
929
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
930
931
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
932
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
933
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
935
                  }{}%
936
          \ifdimgreater{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two}{\dimen@}%
937
            {%Falsch gesplittet
             \mdf@PackageInfo{Box was splittet wrong\MessageBreak}%
939
              \dimen@i=\dimen@
               \advance\dimen@ by -\ht\mdf@splitbox@two
940
```

```
941
               \advance\dimen@ by -\dp\mdf@splitbox@two
               \advance\dimen@i by 0.5\dimen@
942
943
               \splittopskip\z@%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
944
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
945
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
946
947
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
948
               \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
               \mdf@ignorevbadness%
949
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@i
950
951
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
952
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
953
954
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
955
956
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
957
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
958
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
959
960
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
961
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
962
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
963
                  }{}%
              }{}%
964
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
965
966
             \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                 because the splittet box is empty\MessageBreak
                                 You have to change the page settings\MessageBreak
968
                                 like enlargethispage or something else}%
969
970
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
971
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
972
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
973
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
974
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
975
             \enlargethispage{\baselineskip}%
976
            \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
977
          \fi
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%pruefe, ob erste Box leer ist
978
979
           \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
           \vfill\eject%
980
981
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
          \else
983
           \ifdimequal{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two}{Opt}%
             {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
984
985
              \vfill\eject%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
986
987
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
             }%
988
989
             \begingroup%
991
                 \mdf@@setzref
992
                 \mdf@putbox@first%%Groesse des Splittens passt
993
             \endgroup%
994
             \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
995
             \vfill\eject%
996
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
```

```
997 }%
998 \fi%
999 }%
1000 \mdf@reserved@a%
1001 }
```

### \mdf@put@frame@ii

Output of the middle and last box.

```
1002 \def\mdf@put@frame@ii{%Ausgabe der mittleren Box(en) wenn vorhanden
      \setlength{\mdf@freevspace@length}{\vsize}%
1004
      \setlength{\dimen@}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
      \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add}{%used \dimen@
1005
1006
                    outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
1007
                    innerbottommargin}%%Addition der Linien unten
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1008
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1009
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1010
1011
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1012
1013
       \ifdimgreater{\dimen@}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
        {%
       \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1015
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1016
1017
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1018
1019
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1020
              \relax}%
1021
            \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
1022
            \mdf@ignorevbadness%
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \mdf@freevspace@length%
1023
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%PRUEFEN!!!
1024
1025
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%PRUEFEN!!!!
           \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
1027
                            \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
1028
1029
                            %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
1030
                            \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                            \mdf@@frametitlerule%
1031
1032
                            \vbox to\dimexpr
                                   -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
1033
                                   +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
1034
                            \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1035
                   }{}%
1036
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax%
1037
1038
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                    because the split box is empty\MessageBreak
1039
1040
                                    You have to change the settings}%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1041
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1042
            \else
1043
1044
              \begingroup
               \mdf@@setzref
               \mdf@putbox@middle%
1046
1047
              \endgroup
```

```
1048
                                                                  \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
1049
                                                                  \vfill\eject
1050
                                                                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1051
                                           }%Hier die Ausgabe der mittleren Box
1052
                                           {\ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1053
1054
                                                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                                                                                                                                                       because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
1055
                                                                                                                                                                       You have to change the settings}%
1056
                                                                        \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfbounding
1057
                                               \fi%
1058
                                               \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{
1059
                                                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1060
1061
                                                                                                                                                                       because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
                                                                                                                                                                       You have to change the settings}%
1063
                                                                            %\hb@xt@\z@{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                                                                            \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
1064
                                                                            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfboundir
1065
1067
                                                             \begingroup%
                                                                       \mdf@@setzref
1068
1069
                                                                       \mdf@putbox@second%
                                                                       \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1070
                                                              \endgroup%
1071
                                                              \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
1072
                                           }%Hier kommt die Ausgabe der letzten Box
1073
1074
                           \mdf@reserved@a%
1075 }
```

```
\mdf@test@ltrb
\mdf@test@ltr
\mdf@test@ltb
\mdf@test@trb
\mdf@test@lrb
\mdf@test@lb
\mdf@test@rb
\mdf@test@tr
\mdf@test@lt
\mdf@test@lr
mdf@test@tb
mdf@test@l
mdf@test@r
mdf@test@t
mdf@test@b
mdf@test@noline
```

1076

Short forms of checking the option which lines should be drawn.

```
1085 %%%
                 h
1086 % Zusammenhaenge abfragen:
1087 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltrb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1089
1090 %3-set
1091 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1093
1094 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1096
1097 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@trb{%
1098
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1100 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lrb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1102
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1103 %2-set
1104 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lb{%
1105
       \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1106
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1107 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@rb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1108
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1109
1110 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tr{%
1111
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1112
1113 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lt{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1115
1116 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lr{%
        \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1117
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1119 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1120
1121
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1122 %Einzellinien
1123 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@l{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1124
1125
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1126 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@r{%
1127
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1128
1129 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@t{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1132 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@b{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1133
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1134
1135 %keine Linien
1136 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@noline{%
1137
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1139 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@single{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr} or
1140
```

# B.2. The Explanation of md-frame-0.mdf

```
1150 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1151 %
1152 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1153 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1154 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1155 %
1156 %
1157 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
1158 %
```

\mdframedOpackagename
\mdf@frameOdate@svn

#### local settings

\mdf@background@default \mdf@linecolor@default \mdf@linecolor@bottom

#### short command

```
1164 \end{\color} \label{lem:lemma} 1164 \end{\color} \label{lem:lemma} a color{\color} \label{lem:lemma}
1165 \def\mdf@frametitlebackground@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor}}
1166 \def\mdf@innerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@innerlinecolor}}
1167 \def\mdf@middlelinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@middlelinecolor}}
1168 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
1169 \def\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlerulecolor}}
1170 \let\mdf@linecolor@default\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
1171 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
1172
1173
       \vbox to \mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length {\hsize\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length%
1174
         \rlap{\noindent\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1175
1176
         \mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default%
1177
         \rule{\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
1178
                +\mdf@innerleftmargin@length
                +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax
1179
1180
               }{\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length}%
```

```
1181     }}%
1182     }{}
1183     \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1184 }%
1185
```

```
\mdf@putbox@single
\mdf@frame@background@single
\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\mdf@frame@leftline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
```

The frame of of a non splitted contents of mdframed

```
1186 \def\mdf@frame@background@single{%
     \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1187
1188
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1189
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1190
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
     }%
1191
1192 }%
1193 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single{%
     \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1194
        \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1195
1196
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
             {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1197
1198
      }%
1199 }%
1200
1201 \def\mdf@frame@topline@single{%
     \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1202
1203
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1204
             \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
                          +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1205
                  {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1206
                  {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
1207
1208
            {}%
1209
     }%
1210 }%
1211 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@single{%
     \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1213
1214
            \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
                 {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1215
1216
                          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}%
1217
                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
                 {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
1218
1219
            {}%
1220
1221 }%
\llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1224
1225
             {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
             {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1226
              1227
```

```
1228 }%
1229 }%
1230 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1231
         \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1232
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1233
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1234
1235
               \relax]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1236
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1237
1238
               +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1239
      }%
1240 }%
1241 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%%%% Ausgabe der ungesplitteten Gesamtbox
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1243
      \else%
        \mdf@makebox@out{%
1244
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1245
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1246
1247
                       {\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1248
1249
                       1250
                        +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1251
                       {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1252
1253
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1254
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1255
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1256
                        +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1257
1258
          \setlength{\mdftotallinewidth}{%
1259
                       \dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1260
                       +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}%
          \noindent%
1261
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1262
                                 +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1263
1264
                                         {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                                 +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1265
1266
                                         {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}\relax}%
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1267
1268
            \null%
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1269
1270
               \hspace*{\mdftotallinewidth}%
               \mdf@frame@leftline@single%
1271
1272
                }{}%
            \mdf@frame@topline@single%
1273
            \mdf@frame@bottomline@single%
1274
            \mdf@frame@background@single%
1275
1276
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single}%
1277
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1278
1279
               \mdf@frame@rightline@single%
1280
             }{}%
1281
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        }%
1282
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1283
```

```
1284 }%
1285 \fi%
1286 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@first
\mdf@frame@background@first
\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\mdf@frame@topline@first
\mdf@frame@rightline@first
```

The first frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1287 \def\mdf@frame@background@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1289
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1290
1291
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1292
      }%
1293 }%
1294 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first{%
1295 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1296
1297
       \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1298
1299
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1300
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1301
1302
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1303
                            Current this isn't well supported}%
1304
        \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1305
           \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1306
1307
                 {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                 {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1308
         }%
1309
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
1310
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
1311
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1312
                         +.5\baselineskip-1pt
1313
1314 %
                          +\dp\strutbox
                         \relax%
1315
1316
     }%
1317 }%
1318 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@first{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1319
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1320
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1321
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1322
1323
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
      }%
1324
1325 }%
1326 \def\mdf@frame@topline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1328
         \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth+%
                 \mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1329
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
```

```
1331
                                             {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1332
                  }%
1333 }
1334 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@first{%
                   \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1335
                             \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1336
1337
                             \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
                                             {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1338
                                             {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1339
                                                   +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1340
1341
                   }%
1342 }%
1343 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%%% Ausgabe der Teilbox 1
1344
                   \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
                   \else%
1346
                          \mdf@makebox@out[\linewidth]{%
                                \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1347
                                \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1348
                                \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1349
1350
                                                                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1351
                                                                                                       +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1352
                                \label{thm:prinched} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{M}}(\mathbf{S}) = \mathbf{M}(\mathbf{S}) + \mathbf{M
                                \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1353
                                                                          {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1354
                                \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1355
1356
                                                                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1357
                                                                                                   +\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
                                \setlength{\@tempdima}%
1358
                                                                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1359
                                                                                                   +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1360
1361
                                                                                                   +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1362
                                                                             \relax}%
                                \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1363
                                       \null%
                                       \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1365
                                                \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1366
1367
                                                \mdf@frame@leftline@first}{}%
                                       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1368
                                                   \mdf@frame@topline@first}{}%
1369
                                       \mdf@frame@background@first%
1370
                                       \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first}%
1371
                                       \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1372
1373
                                       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                                                   \mdf@frame@rightline@first}{}%
1374
1375
                                       {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
                         }%
                         \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1377
1378
                   }%
1379 \fi%
1380 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@second
\mdf@frame@background@second
\mdf@frame@leftline@second
\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\mdf@frame@rightline@second
```

```
The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed
1381 \def\mdf@frame@background@second{%
1382
             \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
                    \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1383
                               {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1384
1385
                               {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1386
1387 }%
1388 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second{%
1389 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1390
1391
              {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1392
                    \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
                               {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1393
1394
                               {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
                  }%
1395
             }%
1396
1397 }%
1398 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@second{%
             \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1399
                    \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1400
                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1401
1402
                               {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1403
1404 }%
1405 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@second{%
             \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1406
1407
                    \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
1408
                                         {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
                                                             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
1409
                                                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1410
                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1411
1412
             }%
1413 }%
1414 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$1$}}} 414 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$4$}}} 1414 \ensuremath{\mbox{$1$}} 6f\ensuremath{\mbox{$4$}} 6f\ensuremath{\mbox{
             \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                    \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
                    \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1417
1418
                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1419
                               {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1420
            }%
1421 }%
1422 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
1423
             \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one%
1424
             \else
               \mdf@makebox@out{%
1425
                       \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1426
1427
                       \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1428
                      \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1429
                                                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
```

```
1430
                           +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1431
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1432
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1433
1434
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1435
         \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1436
1437
                                +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                                1438
1439
                               \relax}%
1440
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
         \null%
1441
           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1442
1443
              \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
               \mdf@frame@leftline@second}{}%
1444
1445
           \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
               \mdf@frame@bottomline@second}{}%
1446
1447
            \mdf@frame@background@second%
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second}%
1449
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1450
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1451
               \mdf@frame@rightline@second}{}%
1452
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
       }%
1453
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1454
     }%
1455
1456
      \fi%
1457 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle
\mdf@frame@background@middle
\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\mdf@frame@rightline@middle

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1458 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@middle{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1459
1460
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1461
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1462
1463
      }%
1464 }%
1465 \def\mdf@frame@background@middle{%
1466
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1467
1468
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1469
1470
      }%
1471 }%
1472 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%
1473 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1474
      {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1475
1476
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1477
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
```

```
1478
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
        }%
1479
1480
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1481
1482 }%
1483 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@middle{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1485
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1486
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1487
1488
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1489
      }%
1490 }%
1491 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%
      \else
1493
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1494
1495
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1497
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1498
1499
                                +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1500
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1501
                        {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1502
1503
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1504
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1505
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1506
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1507
1508
                         \relax}%
1509
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1510
            \null%
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1511
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1512
               \mdf@frame@leftline@middle}{}%
1513
1514
            \mdf@frame@background@middle%
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle}%
1515
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1516
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1517
1518
                \mdf@frame@rightline@middle}{}%
               {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1519
1520
        }%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1521
      }
1522
      \fi%
1523
1524 }
```

## B.3. The Explanation of md-frame-1.mdf

1525 \endinput

```
1526\ \% Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default' 1527\ \% 1528\ \% This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project 1529\ \% Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
```

```
1530 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
   1531 %%
   1532 %%
   1533 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
   1534 %
mdframedIpackagename
mdf@frameIdate@svn
   local settings
   1535 \def\mdframedIpackagename{md-frame-1}
   1536 \def\mdf@frameIdate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }
   1537 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-1.mdf}%
                  [\mdf@frameIdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $ %
   1538
   1539
                   \mdversion: \mdframedIpackagename]
   1540 %
mdf@tikz@settings
   Define settings for tikz
   1541 %Allgemeine Einstellungen fuer tikz
   1542 \def\mdf@tikz@settings{%
   1543 %
         \tikzset{mdfbox/.style={anchor=south west,%
   1544
   1545
                                  inner sep=0pt,%
                                  outer sep=0pt,%
   1546
   1547
                                  \mdf@fontcolor,}}% anchor der Ausgabebox ist unten links
         \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style={rounded corners=\mdf@roundcorner@length}}%
   1548
   1549
         \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style={fill=\mdf@backgroundcolor,%
                                          draw=\mdf@backgroundcolor}}%
         \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style={fill=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
   1551
   1552
                                          draw=none.%
   1553
                                          rounded corners={max(\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                                                          -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
   1554
                                                          -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}}}%
   1555
   1556 %
         \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style={}}%
   1558 % nur wenn outerlinewidth>0 wird aussere Linie gezeichnet
         \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
   1559
           {\tikzset{mdfouterline/.append style={%
   1560
             draw=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
   1561
   1562
             line width=2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
   1563 %
        \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style={}}%
   1564
   1565 % nur wenn innerlinewidth>0 wird innere Linie gezeichnet
         \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
            {\tikzset{mdfinnerline/.append style={%
   1567
   1568
             draw=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
   1569
             line width=2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
   1570 %
         \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style={drop shadow={%}
   1571
                                        shadow xshift=2.0ex,
   1572
                                        shadow yshift=-0.5em,
   1573
   1574
                                        fill=black!50,
```

every shadow }}}%

1575 1576 %

```
1577
      \mdf@tikzset@local
      \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style={}}%
1578
1579 % nur wenn middlelinewidth>0 wird mittlere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.append style={%
1581
          preaction={draw=\mdf@middlelinecolor,%
1582
                     line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length},%
1583
          line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
1584
1585
          tikzsetting}}%
1586
        }{}%
1587 }%
```

\mdf@tikzbox@tfl
\mdf@tikzbox@otl

Befehle fuer Ausgabe von Rahmen und Hintergrund

```
1588 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@tfl[1]{%three or four borders
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1589
        \begin{scope}[mdfcorners]%
1590
1591
           \clip[preaction=mdfouterline]%
                [postaction=mdfbackground]%
1592
1593
                [postaction=mdfinnerline]#1;%
        \end{scope}%
1594
1595
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;
1596
1597
1598
1600 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@otl[2]{%one or two borders
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1601
1602
        \begin{scope}
1603
           \path[mdfouterline,mdfcorners]#1;%
           \clip[postaction=mdfbackground]#2;%
1604
           \path[mdfinnerline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1605
1606
        \end{scope}%
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;}%
```

## \mdf@put@frametitlerule

```
frametitlerule with tikz
```

```
1608 \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style={%
1609
      draw=none,
1610
      fill=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,
1611
1612 }
1613 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
1615
      \vbox{\hsize0pt
        \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1616
        1617
1618
        \begingroup%
        \pgfmathsetlength{\dimen@}{\mdfframetitleboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length+\mdf@innerrightmargi
1619
1620
        \tikz\draw[mdfframetitlerule] (0,0)%
                  rectangle (\dimen@,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length);
1621
1622
        \endgroup}
```

```
1623      }%
1624      }{}
1625      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1626 }%
1627
```

### \mdf@putbox@single

Output of the non breakable contents.

```
1628 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
1629 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1630 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1631 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
1632 %
1633 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
     \else%
1635
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1636
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1637
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
1638
1639 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1640
1641
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1643
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1644
1645
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1646
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1647
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1648
1649
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1650
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1651 %
1652
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1653
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
1654
1655
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1656
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1657
1658
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1659
1660
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1661
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1662
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1663
        \null%
1664
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
1665
1666
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
1667
1668
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1669
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1670
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1671
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1672
            {%
```

```
1674
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
                                      {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1675
1676
                                        \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1677
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                      {\bf 00x+\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1678
1679
                         }{}%
                     \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1680
1681
                         {%
1682
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                      {\bf \{\mbox{$\backslash$ Mdf@Px-\mbox{$\backslash$ Mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\% }
1683
1684
                         }{}%
                     \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
1685
                         {%
1686
1687
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
                                      {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1688
                                          +\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1689
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
1690
1691
                                      {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1693
                     \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
1694
                         {%
1695
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
                                      {\verb|\downdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}\% $$
1696
                         }{}%
1697
1698 %
                     \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1699
1700
                     \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1701%
                     \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
1702
                           {\path[mdfshadow,mdfcorners](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
1703
1704 %
1705
                   \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
                     \mbox{$\mbox{$d$}$ ikzbox{$d$} (0) -- (0|-P) -- (P) -- (P|-0) -- cycle}}{\mbox{$d$} (0) -- (0|-P) -- (P) -- (P|-0) -- cycle}}
1706
1707 %
                     \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}{}
1708
                     \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}{}
1709
1710
                     \mdf@test@ltr{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}{}
                     \mdf@test@lrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}{}
1711
1712 %
                     \mbox{mdf@test@lb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)}}% 
1713
1714
                                                                              {(P)--(P|-0)[mdfcorners]--(0)--(0|-P)}%
1715
                                            }{}%
1716
                     \mbox{mdf@test@rb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}}
                                                                              \{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)\}%
1717
1718
                                            }{}%
                     \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}%
1719
                                                                              \{(0) - (0 - P) [mdfcorners] - (P) - (P - 0)\}%
1720
                                            }{}%
1721
1722
                     \mdf@test@lt{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}%
1723
                                                                              \{(P|-0)-(0) [mdfcorners]-(0|-P)-(P)\}%
                                            }{}%
1724
1725
                     \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}% }
1726
                                                                              {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1727
                                            }{}%
                     \mbox{mdf@test@tb{\mbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)(0|-P)--(P)}}}
1728
1729
                                                                              {(0)rectangle(P)}%
```

```
1730
                                                                          }{}%
1731 %
                                   \label{lem:mdf_dt} $$\mdf_{\mdf_{\mdf}}(0) - - (0|-P)} % $$
1732
1733
                                                                                                                                  {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1734
                                                                          }{}%
                                   \mbox{mdf@test@r{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}}% }
1735
1736
                                                                                                                                  {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                                          }{}%
1737
                                   \mbox{mdf@test@t{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}}% }
1738
1739
                                                                                                                                  {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1740
                                                                          }{}%
                                   1741
                                                                                                                                  {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1742
1743
                                                                          }{}%
1744 %
1745
                                   \mdf@test@noline{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1746 %
                                          %Frametitlebackground
1747
                                                  \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
1748
1749 %
                                   1750
1751
                                \end{scope}
                                %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1752
                                \mdfcreateextratikz
1753
                             \end{tikzpicture}%
1754
1755
1756
                        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1757
1758 \fi
1759 }%
1760 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
1761 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1762
                         \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
1763 }%
1764 }%
1765 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
1766
                                      \begin{scope}%background frame title
                                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1767
1768
                                              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                            \label{lem:linewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length} \\ \{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1769
                                             }{}%
1770
                                           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1771
                                              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1772
                                                            {\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1773
                                             }{}%
1774
                                           \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1775
                                              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1776
                                                            {\verb|\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1777
                                              }{}%
                                              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
1779
                                                            {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
1780
1781
                                              \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1782
                                                            (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1783
                                                             --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1784
                                       \end{scope}
1785 }
```

### \mdf@putbox@first

```
Output of the first breakable contents.
1786 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
         \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1788
            \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1789
              \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1790
              \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\% \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetlength}\pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}\pgfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfmathsetleboxtotalheight}{-\pogfm
1791
1792
            }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1793
                                                       Currently this isn't well supported}%
                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1794
1795
                \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
                                                {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight-\mdfboundingboxheight-
1797
                                                 \mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                                                 +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@splittopskip@length
1798
1799
                                                 +\dp\strutbox%
                                                 }%
1800
1801
            }%
1802 }%
1803 }%
1804 %
1805 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
1806 \begin{scope}%background frame title
1807
                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1808
1809
                                   {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
                          }{}%
1810
1811
                         \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1812
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                   {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1813
1814
                          }{}%
                         \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1815
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1816
                                   {\verb|\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1817
                          }{}%
1818
1819
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
1820
                                   {max(0,\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}
                          \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1821
                                   (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1822
                                   --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1823
                       \end{scope}%
1824
1825 }%
1826 %
1827 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1828
            \else%
1829
1830
                         \mdf@makebox@out{%
1831
                \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
                \mdf@tikz@settings%
1832
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1833
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1834
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1836
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1837
1838
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
```

```
1839
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1840
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1841
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1842
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1843
1844 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1845
1846
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1847
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1848
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1849
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1850
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1851
1852 %
        %\ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}{}% ???
1853
1854
        \ifdimgreater{\pagegoal-\maxdimen}{0pt}{}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}%
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1855
1856
        \null%
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1857
1858 %
1859
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1860
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1861
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1862
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1863
1864
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1865
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}
            {%
1866
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1867
                   {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1868
                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1869
1870
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1871
                   {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1873
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1874
1875
                   {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
            }{}%
1876
          \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1877
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1878
1879
                   {\mdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
            }{}%
1880
1881 %
          \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1882
1883
          \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1884 %
          \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
1885
             [\mbox{ hotherwise}] (0) -- (0|-P) \mbox{ to [mdfcorners]} (P) -- (P|-0) -- (0);}{}%
1886
1887 %
1888
         \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
1889
1890
            {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1891
            {}%
1892
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}%
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P) -- (P)}{(P|-0) -- (0)[mdfcorners] -- (0|-P) -- (P)}}
1893
1894
            {}%
```

```
1895
                                                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
 1896
                                                                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}{(0)--(0|-P)[mdfcorners]--(P)--(P|-0)}}
 1897
                                                                                     {}%
 1898
                                                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                                                                                    {\mbox{\tt df@tikzbox@otl}((0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)\,\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P)}}\%
 1899
 1900
                                                                                    {}%
                                                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
 1901
 1902
                                                                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
                                                                                    {}%
 1903
                                                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
 1904
  1905
                                                                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
                                                                                    {}%
 1906
                                                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
 1907
 1908
                                                                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
 1910
                                                                     \mdf@test@b{\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1911 %
                                                                     \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1912
 1913 %
1914
                                                                     \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
1915 %
1916
                                                                     \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{Mod}_{\mathrm{A}},\mathrm{Mod}_{\mathrm{A}}}(\mathbf{A}) \simeq \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{Splitbox}_{\mathrm{A}}}; \ \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{A}} = \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{A}
1917
                                                               \end{scope}
                                                               %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1918
                                                               \mdfcreateextratikz%
 1919
 1920
                                                        \end{tikzpicture}%
 1921
                                                \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 1922
 1923
                                  }%
 1924 \fi
 1925 }%
```

## \mdf@putbox@middle

Output of the middle breakable contents.

```
1926 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
1927 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
      \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
1928
1929
      {}{%
1930
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle%
       \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
     }%
1932
1933 }%
1934 }%
1936 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
1937
1938
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                 {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1940
             }{}%
1941
1942
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                 {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1944
1945
             }{}%
```

```
1946
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                 {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
1947
1948
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
                 (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1949
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1950
1951
           \end{scope}
1952 }%
1953 %
1954 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1955
1956
      \else%
1957
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1958
1959
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
1960 %
1961
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1962
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1963
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1965
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1966
1967
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1968
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1969
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1970
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1971
1972 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1973
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1974
1975 %
1976
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1977
        \null%
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1978
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1979
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1980
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
1981
1982
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1983
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1984
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1985
1986
            {%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1987
                   {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1988
                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1989
1990
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                   {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
             }{}%
1992
          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1993
1994
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1995
                   {\bf 0.5\mbox{$mdf@px-\mbox{$mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\% }
1996
1997
             }{}%
1998 %
1999
          \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
          \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2000
2001 %
```

```
2002
          \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
             {\path[mdfshadow](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
2003
2004 %
2005
         \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
          \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2006
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2007
2008
          \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2009
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}{}
          \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2010
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2011
2012
          \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2013
                    {\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
2014 %
2015
          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2016 %
2017
          \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
         \end{scope}
2018
         %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
2019
         \mdfcreateextratikz
2021
        \end{tikzpicture}%
2022
        }%
2023
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2024
     }%
2025 \fi
2026 }%
```

#### \mdf@putbox@second

Output of the last breakable contents.

```
2027 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2028 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
     \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2029
2030
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second%
2031
2032 }%
2033 }%
2034 }%
2035 %
2036 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2037
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2039
                  {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
2040
             }{}%
2041
             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2043
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                  {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
2044
2045
             }{}%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2046
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2047
              \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
2048
2049
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
           \end{scope}
2051
2052 }%
```

```
2053 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%}
                    \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2054
2055
                    \else%
2056
                                         \mdf@makebox@out{%
                           \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2057
                           \mdf@tikz@settings%
2058
2059 %
                           \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2060
                           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2061
                           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2062
2063
                           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2064
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2065
2066
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2068
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2069
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2070
2071 %
2072
                           \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
                           \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2073
2074
                           \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2075
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2076
                                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2077
2078 %
2079
                           \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
                           \null%
2080
                           \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2081
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
2082
2083
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
2084
                                  \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
2085
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
2086
2087
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
                                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2088
2089
                                         {%
                                            \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
2090
2091
                                                             {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                                                \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2092
2093
                                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                             2094
2095
                                            }{}%
                                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2096
2097
                                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                                              {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2099
2100
                                            }{}%
                                  \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2101
2102
                                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
2103
2104
                                                             {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2105
                                                                \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2106
                                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
                                                             {\verb|\downdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}|} % $$ $ \color=0.5 \times 0.5 \times
2107
                                            }{}%
2108
```

```
2109 %
2110
                                   \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2111
                                   \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2112 %
2113
                                  \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                                             {\hat (0)-P} to[mdfcorners] (0) to[mdfcorners] (P|-0) -- (P) -- (0|-P);}{}%
2114
2115 %
                                \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
2116
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2117
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}%
2118
2119
                                          {}%
2120
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
                                          {\md}(P-0) - (0-P) {(P-0) - (0-P)} {(P-0) - (0-P)}
2121
2122
                                          {}%
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
2124
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)}}
2125
                                          {}%
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2126
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2127
2128
                                          {}%
2129
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
2130
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2131
                                          {}%
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2132
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2133
2134
                                          {}%
2135
                                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                          {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2136
2137
                                          {}%
2138
                                   \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2139 %
                                   \mbox{\condition{Notation} $$\operatorname{path}[\mbox{\condition{Notation} and fcorners](0|-P)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P);}{}% \mbox{\condition{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Notation{Not
2140
2141 %
                                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2142
2143 %
                                  \node[mdfbox] at (\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
2144
2145
                                \end{scope}
                               %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
2146
2147
                               \mdfcreateextratikz
                            \end{tikzpicture}%
2148
2149
                       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2150
2151
2152 \fi
2153 }%
```

## B.4. The Explanation of md-frame-2.mdf / md-frame-3.mdf

```
2155 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default' 2156 % 2157 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project 2158 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution. 2159 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version. 2160 %
```

2154 \endinput

```
2161 %%
   2162 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
   2163 %
mdframedIIpackagename
mdf@frameIIdate@svn
   local settings
   2164 \def\mdframedIIpackagename{md-frame-2}
   2165 \def\mdf@frameIIdate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }
   2166 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-2.mdf}%
                [\mdf@frameIIdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $ %
   2167
   2168
                 \mdversion: \mdframedIIpackagename]
mdf@ptlength@to@pscode
ptTps
   Command to calculate a latex length to postscript
   2169 \def\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode#1{\pst@number{#1} \pst@number\psxunit div }
   2171 \let\ptTps\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode\relax
   2172 \let\ptTpsL\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length\relax
mdfbackgroundstyle
mdflinestyle
mdfframetitlerule
mdfframetitlebackground
   background and line settings for pstricks
   2173 \def\mdfpstricks@settings{%expand by \addtopsstyle
   2174
         \newpsstyle{mdfbackgroundstyle}%
           {linecolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,fillstyle=solid,%
   2175
   2176
            fillcolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,linestyle=none,%
   2177
           ,dimen=middle,%
   2178
           }%
   2179 %
        \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle}{%
   2180
            linecolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
   2182
            fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
            fillstyle=solid,linestyle=none,
   2183
   2184
            linearc=\ifdimgreater{\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                                -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
   2185
                                -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
   2186
                                {\z@}{\dimexpr\mdf@roundcorner@length%
   2187
   2188
                                -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                                -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@},
   2189
   2190
   2191 %
   2192
         \newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
   2193
         \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
   2194
           {\newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{%
   2195
             linecolor=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
   2196
             linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
```

dimen=middle,

}}{}%

2197

2198

```
2199 %
2200
            \newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
             \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2201
                 {\newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{%
2202
                     linecolor=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
2203
                     linewidth = \\ \\ linewidth \\ \\ elinewidth \\ \\ elin
2204
2205
                     dimen=middle,
2206
                     }}{}%
2207 %
            \newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2208
2209
            \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2210
                 {\newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{%
                     linewidth=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
2211
                     linecolor=\mdf@middlelinecolor,dimen=middle
2212
2214 \mdfpstricks@appendsettings
2215 }%
2216 %
2217 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@fl[2]{%four lines
            \psframe[style=mdfouterlinestyle](#1)(#2)%aussen=3mm
            \verb|\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](\#1)(\#2)\% Hintergrund \\
2219
2220
            \psclip{\psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)}
              \psframe[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](#1)(#2)%innere=3mm
2222
            \endpsclip
            \psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)%mittlere=2mm
2223
2224
2225 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tl[1]{%three lines
            \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2226
            \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2227
2228
            \psclip{\psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1}
2229
                \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2230
            \endpsclip
             \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2231
2233 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl[2]{%two combined lines
2234 %#1 background comple
2235 %#2 line path
            \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#2%aussen=3mm
2237
             \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#2%Hintergrund
            \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2238
2239
                             \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2
                             \psline[linestyle=none,linearc=0pt]#1}
2240
2241
                             }
                \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2242
2243
                \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#2%innere=3mm
           \endpsclip
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2%mittlere=2mm
2245
2246 }%
2247 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl[2]{%two not combined lines
2248 \begingroup
           \psset{linearc=0pt}
2249
2250
           \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%aussen=3mm
2251
           \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%aussen=3mm
2252
            \psclip{
                \pscustom[linestyle=none]{%
2253
2254
                         \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
```

```
2255
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@0)#2
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2256
2257
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@P)#1
2259
        }%
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2260
2261
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%innere=3mm
        2262
2263
     \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
2264
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2266 \endgroup
2267 }%
2268 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@ol[1]{%one line
2269 \begingroup
2270
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2271
2272
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2274
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1
              \psframe[linestyle=none,fillstyle=none,dimen=inner](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2275
2276
              }}
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2277
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2278
      \endpsclip
2279
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2280
2281 \endgroup%
2282 }%
2283
2284 %
2285 \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlerule}{%
       linecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2286
       fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2287
       fillstyle=solid,dimen=outer,%
2288
2289 }
2290 %
```

## \mdf@put@frametitlerule

## frametitlerule with pstricks

```
2291 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
2292
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
2293
       \vbox{\hsize0pt
2294
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
2295
         \noindent\rlap{%
2296
         \begingroup%
         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(0,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length)
2297
2298
          \psframe[style=mdfframetitlerule](!\ptTpsL{innerleftmargin} neg 0)%
                                       (! \ptTpsL{innerrightmargin}
2299
                                          \ptTps{\mdfframetitleboxwidth} add \ptTpsL{frametitlerulewidth})
2300
         \end{pspicture}
2301
         \endgroup}
2302
       }%
2303
2304
2305
      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
```

```
2306 }%
2307 %
2308 % \begin{macro}{mdf@putbox@single}
2309 % Single output
         \begin{macrocode}
2310 %
2311 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
2312 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2313 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2314 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
2315 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2317
      \else%
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
2318
2319
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2321
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2322
2323
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2325
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          2326
2327
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2328
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2329
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2330
2331 %
2332
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2333
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2334
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2335
2336
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2337
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2338
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2339
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2340
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2341
2342
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2343 %
2344
       \setlength\mdftotallinewidth{\dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                                    +\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
2345
2346
                                    +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}%
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2347
2348
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
           \null%
2349
           \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2350
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2352
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2353
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2354
2355
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2356
2357
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2358
2359
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                              +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2360
                              +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}%
2361
```

```
2362
                                      \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                  +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2363
                                    }{}%
2364
                               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2365
                                    {%
2366
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2367
                                                                                  -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2368
2369
                                   }{}%
                              \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2370
2371
                                    {%
2372
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)}
                                                                                  +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2373
                                                                                  +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}%
2374
                                      \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2375
                                                                                  +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}%
2376
2377
                                    }{}%
                               \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2378
                                    {%
2379
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2380
2381
                                                                                  -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2382
                                    }{}%
2383 %
                                    \psclip{%
2384
                                    %Four lines
2385
                                      \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@pstricksbox@fl{mdf@0}{mdf@P}}{}
                                    %three lines
2386
2387
                                      \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@P))}}{}
2388
                                       \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0)mdf@P)}}{}
                                       \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2389
                                      2390
                                    %two lines combinded
2391
2392
                                      \mdf@test@lb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2393
                                                                                                                                { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
                                      2394
                                                                                                                                 { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P) } } { }
2395
                                       \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2396
                                                                                                                                 { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
2397
2398
                                      \mdf@test@lt{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
                                                                                                                                 { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) } } {}
2399
2400
                                    %two lines not combinded combinded
                                       2401
2402
                                       \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2403
2404
                                 %single line
2405
                                    \mdf@test@l{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2406
                                    \mdf@test@r{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2407
                                    \mdf@test@t{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
2408
                                    \mdf@test@b{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2409
                                 %no line
2410
2411
                                    \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}
2412 %
                                      }
2413
                                 %Frametitlebackground
2414
                                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
2415
                                 %output%
2416
                                       \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
                                         \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2417 %
```

```
2418 %
                \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
                \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes (mdf@0) \mdf at 0
2419 %
2420 %
2421 %
               \endpsclip
2422
            \end{pspicture}%
        }%
2423
2424
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2425
     1%
2426 \fi
2427 }%
2428 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
2429 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
2431 }%
2432 }%
2433 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
2434 \begingroup%
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2435
            \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2437
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2438
           }{}%
2439
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2440
2441
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
           }{}%
2.442
2443
      \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
                    -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2445
           }{}%
2446
2447
      \nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2448
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                    (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2449
2450 \endgroup
2451 }
```

### \mdf@putbox@first

## First output

```
2452 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
2453
                 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
                   \else%
2454
2455
                      \mdf@makebox@out{%
2456
                              \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
                              %\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2457
                           \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2459
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
                          \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\mdf@innerrightmargin@length| relax % in the context of the context o
2460
2461
                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2463
                                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2464
2465
                          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2467
                                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                                 2468
```

```
2469
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2470
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2471
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2472
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2473
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2474
2475
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2476
         \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolute}%
2477
         \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2478
2479
          \null%
          \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2480
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2481
2482
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2483
2484
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2485
2486
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2488
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
2489
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2490
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2491
              {%
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2492
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2493
2494
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2495
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2496
2497
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2498
2499
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2500
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2501
2503
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2504
             {%
2505
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                               -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2506
2507
             }{}%
2508 %
           \psclip{
2509
          %Four or Three lines
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
2510
2511
            \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{C}}(mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)mdf@0)}\
2512
            {}%
          %two combinded lines
2513
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}
                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
2515
                                            {(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)}}{}
2516
2517
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
2518
                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
                                            { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
2519
2520
          %two not combinded lines
2521
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2522
                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P))}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
          %single line
2523
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
2524
```

```
2525
                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
                                \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2526
2527
                                                                    {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
                                \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
2528
                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2529
                                %no line
2530
2531
                                \mdf@test@b{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}%
                                \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
2532
2533 %
                             {\rm Frametitle background}
2534
2535
                                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
                                %output%
2536
                                   \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2537
2538 %
                                      \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                      \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2539 %
2540 %
                                       \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2541 %
                                \endpsclip
2542
                             \end{pspicture}
2543
2544
                      \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2545
                }%
2546 \fi
2547 }%
2548 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
2549 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2550
                      \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
2551
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
2552
                      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@%
                   }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
2554
2555
                                                                                      Currently this isn't well supported}%
                          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
2556
2557
                          \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
                                                                             -\mdfboundingboxheight
                                                                              -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
2559
                                                                             +\\ \verb| mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\\ \verb| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\\ \| mdf@splitbottomski
2560
2561
                                                                             +\mdf@splittopskip@length
                                                                             +\dp\strutbox\relax%
2562
2563
                   }%
2564 }%
2565 }%
2566 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
2567 \beginaroup%
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2568
                                   \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2569
                                                             +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2570
                                   }{}%
2571
                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                                    \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2573
                                                              -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2574
                                   }{}%
2576
                  \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2577
                                   \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
2578
                                                              -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2579
                                   }{}%
2580 \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
```

```
2581 {\nodexn{\(mdf@P\)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\)}{\mdf@F}}%
2582 {\nodexn{\(mdf@0\)}{\mdf@F}}%
2583 \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](\mdf@0|\mdf@F)(\mdf@P)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(mdf@P\)\(m
```

#### \mdf@putbox@middle

#### Middle output

```
2587 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
2588
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2589
      \else%
2590
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2591
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2592 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2593
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2594
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2595
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2596
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2597
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2599
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2600
2601
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2602
2603
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2604
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2605
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2606
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2607
          \null%
2608
2609
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2610
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2611
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2612
2613
            \psset{linearc=0pt,cornersize=absolut,}%
2614
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2615
            %%%
2616
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
2617
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2618
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2619
2620
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2622
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2623
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2624
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2625
             }{}%
2626
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2627
2628
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2630
2631
             }{}%
```

```
2632
                       \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2633
2634
                                             {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}}
                       \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2635
                                             {\mbox{\mbox(00)}(\mbox{\mbox(00)}(\mbox{\mbox(00)})}{\mbox{\mbox(00)}(\mbox{\mbox(00)})}}{\mbox{\mbox(00)}(\mbox{\mbox(00)})}
2636
                       \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2637
2638
                                             {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2639
                       \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                                             {\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2640
2641
                     %Frametitlebackground
2642
                          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2643
                       %output%
                          \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2644
2645 %
                            \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                            \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2646 %
2647 %
                            \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2648
                     \end{pspicture}%
2649
                   }%
                \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2650
2651
             }%
2652 \fi
2653 }%
2654 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
2655 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2656
2657
              {}{%
                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle
                   \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
2659
            }%
2660
2661 }%
2662 }%
2663 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2664 \begingroup%
              \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2666
                          \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                            +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2667
2668
                          }{}%
              \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2669
2670
                          \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                             -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2671
2672
                          }{}%
              \mbox{nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mbox{mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%}
2673
2674
              \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                                                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2675
2676 \endgroup
2677 }
```

#### \mdf@putbox@second

Last output

```
2678 \def\mdf@putbox@second{
2679 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2680 \else%
2681 \mdf@makebox@out{%
```

2682 \mdf@makeboxalign@left%

```
2683 %
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2684
              \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2685
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2686
              \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2687
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2688
2689
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2690
              \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2691
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2692
2693
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2694
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2695
               \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2696
               \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2697
2698
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2699
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2700
                \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2701
2702
             \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2703
                    \null%
2704
                    \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2705
                      \mdfpstricks@settings%
                      \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2706
                      \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2707
2708
                      \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2709
                      \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
                      \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2710
                      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2711
2712
2713
                         \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2714
                                                      +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                                                      +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2715
                         \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2716
2717
                                                      +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
                       }{}%
2718
                    \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2719
2720
2721
                         \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                      -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2.722
2723
                       }{}%
                    \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2725
                         \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2726
2727
                                                      +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
                                                      +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}
2728
2729
                         \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2730
                                                      +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}
2731
                        }{}%
                  %Four + Three
2732
                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2733
2734
                      {\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox{$\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$}\mbox$
2735
                %Two combinded
2736
                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}
2737
                                                                                    { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2738
```

```
2739
                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
2740
                         {\mbox{\mbox(dtcl{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)(mdf@O)}}}\
2741
                                                                                                  { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P) } } { }
                   %Two not combinded
2742
                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2743
                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}}
2744
2745
                   %one line
                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
2746
                         \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{CMf@0}}(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{}$
2747
                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2748
2749
                         {\verb| df@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{} 
                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
2750
                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2751
                   %no line
2752
                     \mdf@test@t{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
2753
2754
                     \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
                   %Frametitlebackground
2755
2756
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
                     %output%
2757
2758
                      \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2759 %
                         \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2760 %
                         \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
                         \polinimes 100 \pol
2761 %
2762
                   \end{pspicture}%
                1%
2763
2764
              \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2765
           }%
2766 \fi
2767 }%
2768 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2769 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2770
              \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2771
             {}{%
                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second
2772
2773
            }%
2774 }%
2775 }%
2776 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2777 \begingroup%
2778
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                       \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2779
                                        +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@0}%
2781
                       }{}%
          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2.782
                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2783
                                        -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2784
2785
                       }{}%
2786
            2787
            \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2788
                                                                                                       (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2789 \endgroup
2790 }
2791 \endinput
2792 %eof
```

#### C. The file mdframed-example-default

```
2793 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2794 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
2795 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2796 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2797 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
2799 \usepackage{showexpl}
2800 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2802 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
2803 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2805 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
2806 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2807 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
2808 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $}
2809 \version{\mdversion}
2810 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
2811 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2812
2813 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2814 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
                        An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
2815
2816
                        \begin{align}
                                L[v] = f,
2817
                         \end{align}
2818
                        where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2819
2820
                        the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2821
                        function of the independent variables alone.
2822 }
2823
2824 \newcounter{examplecount}
2825 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2826 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2827 \mbox{ } \mbox
2828 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2829 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
2830 }
2831
2832 \begin{document}
2833 \maketitle
2834 \section{Loading}
2835 In the preamble only the package \P  width the option \P  framemethod=\P 
2837 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2838 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2840 \section{Examples}
2841 All examples have the following settings:
2842
2843 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2844 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2845 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2846 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
```

```
2847 \text{ has the form}
2848 \begin{align}
2849 L[v] = f,
2850 \end{align}
2851 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2852 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2853 function of the independent variables alone.
2854 }
2855 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2856 \clearpage
2857 \Examplesec{very simple}
2858 \begin{LTXexample}
2859 \verb|\global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{\%}
2860
         linecolor=red,linewidth=3pt,%
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
2861
2862 }
2863 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
2864 \ExampleText
2865 \end{mdframed}
2866 \end{LTXexample}
2867
2868 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2869 \begin{LTXexample}
2870 \qlobal\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2871 topline=false, rightline=true, bottomline=false}
2872 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2873 \ExampleText
2874 \end{mdframed}
2875 \end{LTXexample}
2876 \clearpage
2877
2878 \Examplesec{colored frame title}
2879 \begin{LTXexample}
2881 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       rightline=true,innerleftmargin=10,innerrightmargin=10,
2882
2883
       frametitlerule=true, frametitlerulecolor=green,
       frametitlebackgroundcolor=yellow,
2884
       frametitlerulewidth=2pt}
2886 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2887 \ExampleText
2888 \end{mdframed}
2889 \end{LTXexample}
2890
2891 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2892 \begin{LTXexample}
2893 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
2894
                      linecolor=blue,linewidth=4pt]
2895 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2896 \end{mdframed}
2897 \end{LTXexample}
2898
2899 \clearpage
2900 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
2901 \begin{LTXexample}
2902 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
```

```
2903
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
         frametitlerule=true,%
2904
2905
         frametitlebackgroundcolor=gray!20,
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
2907
2908 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
2909 \begin{definition}
2910 \ExampleText
2911 \end{definition}
2912 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2913 \ExampleText
2914 \end{definition}
2915 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2916 \ExampleText
2917 \end{definition*}
2918 \end{LTXexample}
2919
2920
2921 \clearpage
2922 \Examplesec{theorem with separate header and the help of TikZ (complex)}
2923 \begin{LTXexample}
2924 \newcounter{theo}[section]
2925 \newenvironment{theo}[1][]{%
2926 \stepcounter{theo}%
     \ifstrempty{#1}%
2927
2928
     {\mdfsetup{%
2929
        frametitle={%
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
2930
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
2931
2932
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo};}}
2933
      }%
      {\mdfsetup{%
2934
         frametitle={%
2935
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
2937
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
2938
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo:~#1};}}%
2939
       }%
2940
       \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=10pt,linecolor=blue!20,%
2941
                  linewidth=2pt,topline=true,
                  frametitleaboveskip=\dimexpr-\ht\strutbox\relax,}
2942
2943
       \begin{mdframed}[]\relax%
       }{\end{mdframed}}
2945 \begin{theo}[Inhomogeneous Linear]
2946 \ExampleText
2947 \end{theo}
2948
2949 \begin{theo}
2950 \ExampleText
2951 \end{theo}
2952 \end{LTXexample}
2953
2954 \clearpage
2955 \Examplesec{hide only a part of a line}
2956 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
2957 \begin{LTXexample}
2958 \makeatletter
```

```
2959 \newlength{\interruptlength}
2960 \setlength{\interruptlength}{2.5ex}
2961 \newrobustcmd\overlaplines{%
2962 \appto\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
       \llap{\color{white}%
2963
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\interruptlength\relax]%
2964
2965
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2966
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
2967
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
2968
2969
       }%
2970 }%
     \appto\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
2971
2972
       \rlap{\color{white}%
          \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
2974
          \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
2975
2976
                +\interruptlength\relax]%
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2977
2978
               {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{0pt}
2979
2980
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
2981
       }%
2982 }%
2983 }
2984 \makeatother
2985 \overlaplines
2987 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=8pt]
2988 \ExampleText
2989 \end{mdframed}
2990 \end{LTXexample}
2991 \end{document}
2992 \endinput
```

### D. The file mdframed-example-tikz

```
2993 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2994 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
2995 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2996 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2997 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
2999
3000 \usepackage{showexpl}
3001 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3003 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{TikZ}
3004 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3006 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3007 \verb|\subtitle{Examples for \verb|\opt{framemethod=}\Loadedframemethod}| \}
3008 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3009 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $}
3010 \version{\mdversion}
3011 \setminus Introduction{In this document I collect various examples for $\setminus 0pt{framemethod=\setminus Loadedframemethod}.
```

```
3012 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3014 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3015 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3016
3017
            \begin{align}
3018
                L[v] = f,
3019
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3020
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3021
3022
            function of the independent variables alone.
3023 }
3024
3025 \newcounter{examplecount}
3026 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3027 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3028 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3029 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3030 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3031 }
3032
3033 \begin{document}
3034 \maketitle
3035 \section{Loading}
3036 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3038 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3039 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3040
3041 \section{Examples}
3042 All examples have the following settings:
3044 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3045 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3046 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3047 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3048 has the form
3049 \begin{align}
3050 L[v] = f
3051 \end{align}
3052 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3053 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3054 function of the independent variables alone.
3055 }
3056 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3057 \clearpage
3058 \ExampleText{round corner}
3059 \begin{LTXexample}
3060 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         outerlinewidth=5pt,innerlinewidth=0pt,
         outerlinecolor=red,roundcorner=5pt
3062
3063 }
3064 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
3065 \ExampleText
3066 \end{mdframed}
3067 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
3069 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3070 \begin{LTXexample}
3071 \qlobal\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3072 topline=false,leftline=false,}
3073 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3074 \ExampleText
3075 \end{mdframed}
3076 \end{LTXexample}
3077 \clearpage
3078 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
3079 \begin{LTXexample}
3080 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,middlelinewidth=4pt,roundcorner=5pt]
3082 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
3083 \end{mdframed}
3084 \end{LTXexample}
3085
3086 \Examplesec{Gimmick}
3087 \begin{LTXexample}
3088 \mdfsetup{splitbottomskip=0.8cm,splittopskip=0cm,
3089
              innerrightmargin=2cm,innertopmargin=1cm,%
              innerlinewidth=2pt,outerlinewidth=2pt,
3090
              middlelinewidth=10pt,backgroundcolor=red,
3091
              linecolor=blue,middlelinecolor=gray,
3092
3093
              tikzsetting={draw=yellow,line width=3pt,%
3094
                         dashed.%
                         dash pattern= on 10pt off 3pt},
3095
              rightline=false,bottomline=false}
3096
3097 \begin{mdframed}
3098 \ExampleText
3099 \end{mdframed}
3100 \end{LTXexample}
3102 \Examplesec{complex example with TikZ}
3103
3104 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3105 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3107
3108
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
3110 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3111 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3112 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3114 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3115 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3116 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3117
3118 \newcounter{exercise}
3119 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3120 \makeatletter
3121 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3122 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
3123
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
```

```
3125 \renewrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{%
3126
     \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) %
               {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\theexercise}~};
3127
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3128
3129
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3130
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
3131
3132 }
3133 \makeatother
3134
3135 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3136 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3137 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3138 roundcorner=2pt,
3139 linecolor=gray,
3140 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3141 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
     skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3143 needspace=3\baselineskip,
3144 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
3145 settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
3146 }
3147
3148 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3149 \ExampleText
3150 \end{mdframed}
3151
3152 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3153 \ExampleText
3154 \end{mdframed}
3155 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3156
3157 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
3158
3159
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3160
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
3161
3162 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3163 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3164 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3166 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3167 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3168 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3170 \newcounter{exercise}
\tt 3171 \ \tt renewcommand \tt the exercise \{ Exercise \tt ~n \tt arabic \{ exercise \} \}
3172 \makeatletter
3173 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3174 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
3175
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3177 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikzlocal{%
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) {~\textbf{\theexercise}~};
3178
3179
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
```

```
3180
         {}%
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3181
3182
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
3183 }
3184 \makeatother
3185
3186 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3187 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3188 innerlinewidth=0pt,
     roundcorner=2pt,
3189
     linecolor=gray,
3191 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3192 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3193 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
     needspace=3\baselineskip,
3195
     frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
     3196
3197
3199 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3200 \ExampleText
3201 \end{mdframed}
3203 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3204 \ExampleText
3205 \end{mdframed}
3207 \clearpage
3208 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
3209 \begin{LTXexample}
3210 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
        linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
3211
         frametitlerule=true,%
3212
3213
         apptotikzsetting={\tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.append style={%}
3214
                            shade,left color=white, right color=blue!20}}},
        frametitlerulecolor=green!60,
3215
3216
         frametitlerulewidth=1pt,
3217
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
3218
      }
3219 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
3220 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3221 \ExampleText
3222 \end{definition}
3223 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3224 \ExampleText
3225 \end{definition*}
3226 \end{LTXexample}
3227
3228 \end{document}
3229 \endinput
```

### E. The file mdframed-example-pstricks

```
3230 %Documenation of the package mdframed 3231 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $ 3232 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
```

```
3233 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3234 \ltxmdfsetifoot$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
3235
3236 \lstDeleteShortInline{|}
3237 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{PSTricks}
3238 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3239
3240 \usepackage{showexpl}
3241 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3243 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3244 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3245 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3246 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $}
3247 \version{\mdversion}
3248 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3249 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3250
3251 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3252 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3253
3254
            \begin{align}
                L[v] = f,
             \end{align}
3256
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3257
3258
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
3260 }
3261
3262 \newcounter{examplecount}
3263 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3264 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3265 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3266 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3267 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3268 }
3269
3270 \begin{document}
3271 \maketitle
3272 \section{Loading}
3273 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3275 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3276 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3278 \section{Examples}
3279 All examples have the following settings:
3280
3281 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3282 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3283 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3284 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3285 has the form
3286 \begin{align}
3287 L[v] = f,
3288 \end{align}
```

```
3289 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3290 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3291 function of the independent variables alone.
3292 }
3293 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3294 \clearpage
3295
3296 \Examplesec{very simple}
3297 \begin{LTXexample}
3298 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         linecolor=red,middlelinewidth=3pt,%
3300
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
3301 }
3302 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,roundcorner=5]
3303 \ExampleText
3304 \end{mdframed}
3305 \end{LTXexample}
3307 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3308 \begin{LTXexample}
3309 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3310 topline=false, rightline=false, bottomline=false,
3311 frametitlerule=true,innertopmargin=6pt,
3312 outerlinewidth=6pt,outerlinecolor=blue,
3313 pstricksappsetting={\addtopsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=dashed}},
3314 innerlinecolor=yellow,innerlinewidth=5pt}%
3315 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3316 \ExampleText
3317 \end{mdframed}
3318 \end{LTXexample}
3320 \clearpage
3322 \Examplesec{Dash Lines}
3323 \begin{LTXexample}
3324 \qlobal\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed,},linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt}
3326 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3327 \ExampleText
3328 \end{mdframed}
3329 \end{LTXexample}
3331 \Examplesec{Double Lines}
3332 \begin{LTXexample}
3333 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={doubleline=true,doublesep=6pt},
       linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt,middlelinewidth=4pt}
3336 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3337 \ExampleText
3338 \end{mdframed}
3339 \end{LTXexample}
3340 \end{document}
3341 \endinput
```

## F. The file mdframed-example-texsx

```
3342 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3343 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
3344 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3345 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt,ltxlipsum]{ltxmdf}
3346 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $
3347
3348
3349 \usepackage{showexpl}
3350 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3352 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
3353 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3355 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3356 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3357 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3358 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 339 2012-02-04 14:29:27Z marco $}
3359 \version{\mdversion}
3360 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3361 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3362
3363 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3364 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3365
3366
             \begin{align}
3367
                L[v] = f,
3368
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3369
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3370
            function of the independent variables alone.
3371
3372 }
3373
3374 \newcounter{examplecount}
3375 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3376 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3377 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3378 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3379 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3380 }
3381
3382 \begin{document}
3383 \maketitle
3384 \section{Loading}
3385 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3387 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3388 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3389
3390 \section{Examples}
3391 All examples have the following settings:
3392
3393 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3394 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3395 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3396 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3397 \text{ has the form}
```

```
3398 \begin{align}
3399 L[v] = f,
3400 \end{align}
3401 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3402 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3403 function of the independent variables alone.
3404 }
3405 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3406 \clearpage
3407 \Examplesec{Package listings}
3408 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3410 Here the solution which can be decorate as usual.
3412 \begin{tltxmdfexample} [moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}
3413 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
        \begin{mdframed}[<modification>]%
3415
        \vspace{-0.7em}}
3416 \AfterEndEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
3417
        \vspace{-0.5em}%
3418
        \end{mdframed}}
3419 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3421 With the new command \Cmd{surroundwithmdframed} you can use
3422 \begin{tltxmdfexample}[moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}
3423 \surroundwithmdframed{listings}
3424 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3425
3426 \Examplesec{Package multicol}
3427 How I wrote in \enquote{Known Problems} you can't combine \Pack{multicol} with \Pack{mdframed}. In a s
3428 \begin{LTXexample}
3429 \begin{multicols}{2}
3430 \lipsum[1]
3431 \begin{mdframed}
3432 \ExampleText
3433 \end{mdframed}
3434 \lipsum[2]
3435 \end{multicols}
3436 \end{LTXexample}
3437 \clearpage
3438 \twocolumn[\Examplesec{Working in twocolumn mode}]
3439 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3440 \twocolumn[%
3441 \Examplesec{Working in
3442
              twocolumn mode}]
3443 \lipsum[1]\lipsum[2]
3444 \begin{mdframed}[%
      leftmargin=10pt,%
3445
3446
       rightmargin=10pt,%
3447
       linecolor=red,
       backgroundcolor=yellow]
3448
3449 \ExampleText
3450 \end{mdframed}
3451 \lipsum[2]
3452 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3453 \times [1] \times [2]
```

```
3454 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{begin}\{mdframed\}[leftmargin=10pt,\%]}}
3455
                        rightmargin=10pt,%
3456
                        linecolor=red,
3457
                        backgroundcolor=yellow]
3458 \ExampleText
3459 \end{mdframed}
3460 \lipsum[2]
3461 \clearpage
3462 \setminus onecolumn
3463 \Examplesec{Working inside enumerate}
3464 \begin{LTXexample}
3466 \begin{enumerate}
3467\,\text{\ensuremath{\char{\baselineskip}\baselineskip}} the following \ensuremath{\char{\baselineskip}\baselineskip}
         \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=2]
3469
               \ExampleText
3470
           \end{mdframed}
3471 \times [1]
3472 \end{enumerate}
3473 Text Text Text Text Text Text
3474 \end{LTXexample}
3475 \end{document}
3476 \endinput
```

# G. Change History

v1.0a		Ren
General: Created dtx and fixes bugs	1	Ren
v1.0b		cor
General: added command \@parboxrestore		v1.1releas
to \mdf@lrbox	28	Gener
removed \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two	40	\it
\vbox\unvbox \mdf@splitbox@two	40	char
v1.1beta		Lai
General: added command to avoid overfull		
box warning by vsplit	28	Cha
Added frametitle detection to		Us
\detected@mdf@put@frame	35	\er
added lost semicolons	54	Edit
Added method frame title via \savebox	32	sav
Added option frametitlerulecolor,		\mc
frametitlebackgroundcolor, font	24	an
Added option titleaboveskip,		\of
titlebelowskip, frametitlerulewidth	23	expa
Added option usetwoside	24	\mc
Changed the definition of \mdf@trivlist	36	v1.2a
Create new \savebox and renamed	~ <b>-</b>	Genera
\@tempboxa	27	ver
Defining mdframed with \newenvironment	36	v1.3
Joining all new definitions	27	
Redefinition of $\newmdtheoremenv Now$		Genera
check of theorem definition	30	Use

$\operatorname{Removing}$ \@arrayparboxrestore	38
Renamed some commands so that every command have the same prefix $\mbox{\em mdf@}$	
v1.1release	
General: Added $\mbox$ to the definition. $\mbox\relax - \mbox\relax - \mbox$	29
changed definition of \mdf@lrbox (Thanks Lars Madsen)	28
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.  Uses now \@doendpe instead of \endparenv	36
Edit algorithm to combine the saveboxes \mdf@frametitlebox and \mdf@splitboxone by the predefined settings: \parskip\z@, \parindent\z@ and	
\offinterlineskipexpand definition of \mdf@lrbox by	
\mdf@restoreparams $\dots \dots \dots$	28
General: take account of \parskip for the vertical calculation	38
v1.3	
General: Added option shadow	24
Use now \item\mhox\relax	29

### H. Index

The index only collect package relevant words.  $\,$ 

${f Symbols}$	\DisableKeyvalOption	$\mathbf{F}$
\@definecounter $\dots$ $435, 455$	$\dots \dots 1146, 1147$	font $(option)$
$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qdoendpe}}\ \dots \dots 343,734$	\documentclass	fontcolor (option) 8
\@itemlabel 367	2796, 2996, 3233, 3345	footnotedistance (option) 13
\@namedef 486	\draw $\dots \dots 1620$	footnoteinside (option) 13
\@nameuse 486	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@fii	sframemethod (option) 5
\@newctr 455		frametitle (option) 11
\@nmbrlistfalse 362	1805, 2552, 2556, 2566	frametitleaboveskip (op-
\@parboxrestore 342	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@mio	
\@temptitle	1930, 1936, 2658, 2663	frametitlealignment (op-
440, 442, 447, 450, 451,	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sec	tion $tion$ $tion$
463, 465, 470, 474, 476,	2031, 2036, 2772, 2776	frametitlebackgroundcolor
481, 490, 492, 497, 500, 501	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sir	_
\@thmcounter 436, 456, 459	1762, 1765, 2430, 2433	frametitlebelowskip (op-
\@thmcountersep 458	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@firs	
\@trivlist 363	1786, 1914, 2535, 2548	frametitlefont (option) 11
(8011100130	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@midd	
	1926, 2015, 2642, 2654	frametitlerulewidth (op-
\ 447, 450, 470, 497, 500	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@seco	\ 1
, , , , ,	2027, 2142, 2756, 2768	,
${f A}$	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@sing	le ${f G}$
\addtolength $\dots \dots 783$	1748, 1760, 2414, 2428	\global
$\addtopsstyle \dots 2173, 3313$		486, 542, 544, 558, 559,
$align (option) \dots \dots 9$	${f E}$	560, 561, 562, 578, 584,
apptotikzsetting $(option)$ 10	\endgroup $\dots \dots 30$ ,	1302, 1310, 1480, 1791,
\arabic $2829, 3030,$	259, 547, 565, 586, 734,	1795, 1931, 2553, 2557,
3119, 3171, 3267, 3379	877, 993, 1047, 1071,	2659, 2859, 2870, 2881,
\author 2807, 3008, 3245, 3357	1622, 2266, 2281, 2302,	3060, 3071, 3145, 3196,
. , , ,	2450, 2585, 2676, 2789	3298, 3309, 3324, 3333
В	$\verb \endmdf@lrbox  \underline{331},$	
	\endmdf@lrbox $\frac{331}{345}$ , $\frac{345}{540}$ , $\frac{556}{556}$ , $\frac{721}{726}$	
В	$\label{eq:condition} $$ \end{figure} $$ \end$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$ <b>H</b> hideallines (option) 11
${f B}$ backgroundcolor $({ m option})$ $8$	$\label{eq:condition} $$ \end{f@lrbox} \dots \frac{331}{25}, $$ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 $$ \end{f@drivlist} \dots \dots \frac{358}{25}, 373, 374, 733 $$ $$ $$ $$$	3298, 3309, 3324, 3333 <b>H</b>
$\mathbf{B}$ backgroundcolor (option) $8$ \booltrue 509	$\label{eq:condition} $$ \end{f@lrbox} \dots \frac{331}{540}, 540, 556, 721, 726 $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ \end{f@lrbox} \dots \frac{358}{373}, 374, 733 $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ f@$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$ <b>H</b> hideallines (option) 11
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \texttt{backgroundcolor} \ (\texttt{option}) \ \dots \ 8 \\ \texttt{\booltrue} \ \dots \dots \ \dots \ 509 \\ \texttt{bottomline} \ (\texttt{option}) \ \dots \ 10 \\ \end{array}$	$\label{eq:condition} $$\operatorname{\endmdf@lrbox} \dots \dots \frac{331}{25}, 540, 556, 721, 726 $$\operatorname{\endmdf@trivlist} \dots \dots \dots \dots \frac{358}{25}, 373, 374, 733 $$\operatorname{\endpsclip} 2222, 2230, 2244, 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 $$$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:condition} $$ \end{f@lrbox} \dots \frac{331}{540}, 540, 556, 721, 726 $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ \end{f@lrbox} \dots \frac{358}{373}, 374, 733 $$ \end{f@lrbox} $$ f@$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \texttt{backgroundcolor} \ (\texttt{option}) \ \dots \ 8 \\ \texttt{\booltrue} \ \dots \dots \ \dots \ 509 \\ \texttt{bottomline} \ (\texttt{option}) \ \dots \ 10 \\ \end{array}$	$\label{eq:condition} $$\operatorname{\endmdf@lrbox} \dots \dots \frac{331}{25}, 540, 556, 721, 726 $$\operatorname{\endmdf@trivlist} \dots \dots \dots \dots \frac{358}{25}, 373, 374, 733 $$\operatorname{\endpsclip} 2222, 2230, 2244, 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 $$$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$ H hidealllines (option) 11 \href 2807, 2956,
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & & & 509 \\ \text{bottomline (option)} & & & 10 \\ \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \text{clearpage} & & & 2856, \end{array}$	$\label{eq:continuous_state} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \endpuote \dots 3427 $$$	$3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:continuous_state} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \endpote \dots 3427 \\ \endpote 2827, $$$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{\ \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \ } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:continuous_state} $$ \endmdf@lrbox 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \\ \underline{358, 373, 374, 733} \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ \underline{2263, 2279, 2421, 2541} \\ \endpote 3427 \\ \endpote 2827, \\ \underline{2857, 2868, 2878, 2891,} $$$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hidealllines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:continuous_state} $$ \endmdf@lrbox 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \\ 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enducte 3427 \\ \enducte 2827, \\ 2857, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ \end{subarray}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{\ \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \ } \\ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \ \text{\  \  } \\ \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:continuous_state} $$ \endmdf@lrbox 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \\ 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enduote 3427 \\ \enduote 2827, \\ 2857, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ 3069, 3078, 3086, 3102, \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \endpsclip 2922, 2951, 3427 \\ \end{tabular} $$ \end{tabular}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hidealllines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{\lifemdf@pageodd}  \underline{738},\ 762,\ 773\\ \text{\lifcsdef}  \dots \dots 428\\ \text{\lifdefempty}  \dots  713,\\ 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371,\\ 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787,\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & & & & \\ \text{bottomline (option)} & & & 10 \\ \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \text{Clearpage} & & & & 2856, \\ & 2876, 2899, 2921, 2954, \\ & 3057, 3077, 3207, 3294, \\ & 3320, 3406, 3437, 3461 \\ \text{Cmd} & & & & 2835, \\ & 2838, 3036, 3039, 3273, \\ & 3276, 3385, 3388, 3421 \\ \end{array}$	$\label{eq:localization} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enquote \dots 3427 \\ \endpsclip 2827, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2857, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ 3069, 3078, 3086, 3102, \\ 3208, 3265, 3296, 3307, \\ 3322, 3331, 3377, 3407, \\ $$$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd}  \underline{738},\ 762,\ 773\\ \text{lifcsdef}  \dots  428\\ \text{lifdefempty}  \dots  713,\\ 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371,\\ 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787,\\ 1927,\ 2028,\ 2429,\ 2549,\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:localization} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enquote \dots 3427 \\ \endpsclip 2827, 2857, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ 3069, 3078, 3086, 3102, \\ 3208, 3265, 3296, 3307, \\ 3322, 3331, 3377, 3407, \\ 3426, 3438, 3441, 3463 \\ \end{tabular}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd}  \underline{738},\ 762,\ 773\\ \text{lifcsdef}  \dots  428\\ \text{lifdefempty}  \dots  713,\\ 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371,\\ 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787,\\ 1927,\ 2028,\ 2429,\ 2549,\\ 2655,\ 2769,\ 3128,\ 3179\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:localization} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enquote \dots 3427 \\ \endpsclip 2827, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ 3069, 3078, 3086, 3102, \\ 3208, 3265, 3296, 3307, \\ 3322, 3331, 3377, 3407, \\ 3426, 3438, 3441, 3463 \\ \end{tabular} $$ $	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd}  \underline{738},\ 762,\ 773\\ \text{lifcsdef}  \dots 428\\ \text{lifdefempty}  \dots 713,\\ 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371,\\ 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787,\\ 1927,\ 2028,\ 2429,\ 2549,\\ 2655,\ 2769,\ 3128,\ 3179\\ \text{lifmdf@bottomline}  \dots 513\\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:localization} $$ \endmdf@lrbox \dots 331, \\ 345, 540, 556, 721, 726 \\ \endmdf@trivlist \dots 358, 373, 374, 733 \\ \endpsclip 2222, 2230, 2244, \\ 2263, 2279, 2421, 2541 \\ \enquote \dots 3427 \\ \endpsclip 2827, 2868, 2878, 2891, \\ 2900, 2922, 2955, 3028, \\ 3069, 3078, 3086, 3102, \\ 3208, 3265, 3296, 3307, \\ 3322, 3331, 3377, 3407, \\ 3426, 3438, 3441, 3463 \\ \end{tabular} $$ $	$\begin{array}{c} 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333\\ \hline \\ \textbf{H}\\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11\\ \text{href} \dots 2807,\ 2956,\\ 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408\\ \hline \\ \textbf{I}\\ \text{\iffemdf@pageodd}  \underline{738},\ 762,\ 773\\ \text{\ifcsdef}  \dots 428\\ \text{\iffdefempty}  \dots 713,\\ 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371,\\ 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787,\\ 1927,\ 2028,\ 2429,\ 2549,\\ 2655,\ 2769,\ 3128,\ 3179\\ \text{\ifmdf@bottomline}  \dots 513\\ \text{\ifmdf@footnoteinside}  .718\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{dendmdf@lrbox} \dots \dots$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{3298, 3309, 3324, 3333} \\ \hline \textbf{H} \\ \text{hideallines (option)} \dots 11 \\ \text{href} \dots 2807, 2956, \\ 3008, 3245, 3357, 3408 \\ \hline \textbf{I} \\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd} \dots 738, 762, 773 \\ \text{lifcsdef} \dots 428 \\ \text{lifdefempty} \dots 713, \\ 722, 727, 1276, 1371, \\ 1448, 1515, 1761, 1787, \\ 1927, 2028, 2429, 2549, \\ 2655, 2769, 3128, 3179 \\ \text{lifmdf@bottomline} \dots 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@footnoteinside} \dots 718 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{dendmdf@lrbox} \dots \dots$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{3298, 3309, 3324, 3333} \\ \hline \textbf{H} \\ \text{hidealllines (option)} \dots 11 \\ \text{href} \dots 2807, 2956, \\ 3008, 3245, 3357, 3408 \\ \hline \textbf{I} \\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd} \dots 38, 762, 773 \\ \text{lifcsdef} \dots 428 \\ \text{lifdefempty} \dots 713, \\ 722, 727, 1276, 1371, \\ 1448, 1515, 1761, 1787, \\ 1927, 2028, 2429, 2549, \\ 2655, 2769, 3128, 3179 \\ \text{lifmdf@bottomline} \dots 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} \dots 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} \dots 513 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & & & 509 \\ \text{bottomline (option)} & & 10 \\ \hline \mathbf{C} \\ \text{Clearpage} & & & 2856, \\ & 2876, 2899, 2921, 2954, \\ & 3057, 3077, 3207, 3294, \\ & 3320, 3406, 3437, 3461 \\ \text{Cmd} & & & 2835, \\ & 2838, 3036, 3039, 3273, \\ & 3276, 3385, 3388, 3421 \\ \text{csappto} & & & 392 \\ \text{CurrentOption} & & & 262 \\ \hline \mathbf{D} \\ \text{date} & & 2808, 3009, 3246, 3358 \\ \text{DeclareDocumentCommand} & \\ \end{array}$	$\label{eq:localization} $$\operatorname{Nondedf@lrbox} \dots $	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{H} \\ \text{hideallines (option)} & \dots & 11 \\ \text{href} & \dots & 2807, \ 2956, \\ & 3008, \ 3245, \ 3357, \ 3408 \\ \hline & \mathbf{I} \\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd} & \underline{738}, \ 762, \ 773 \\ \text{lifcsdef} & \dots & 428 \\ \text{lifdefempty} & \dots & 713, \\ & 722, \ 727, \ 1276, \ 1371, \\ & 1448, \ 1515, \ 1761, \ 1787, \\ & 1927, \ 2028, \ 2429, \ 2549, \\ & 2655, \ 2769, \ 3128, \ 3179 \\ \text{lifmdf@bottomline} & \dots & 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} & \dots & 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitleleftline} & 510 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:loss_selection} $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 345, \ 540, \ 556, \ 721, \ 726 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 345, \ 540, \ 556, \ 721, \ 726 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 345, \ 540, \ 556, \ 721, \ 726 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 345, \ 540, \ 556, \ 721, \ 726 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 345, \ 540, \ 556, \ 721, \ 726 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 358, \ 373, \ 374, \ 733 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 358, \ 373, \ 374, \ 733 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 2222, \ 2230, \ 2244, \ 2263, \ 2279, \ 2421, \ 2541 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 2541, \ 2541 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 2827, \ 2857, \ 2868, \ 2878, \ 2891, \ 2900, \ 2922, \ 2955, \ 3028, \ 3069, \ 3078, \ 3086, \ 3102, \ 3208, \ 3265, \ 3296, \ 3307, \ 3322, \ 3331, \ 3377, \ 3407, \ 3426, \ 3438, \ 3441, \ 3463 \\ \left( \begin{array}{c} 3426, \ 3438, \ 3441, \ 3463 \\ \end{array} \right) $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 2814, \ 2845, \ 2864, \ 2873, \ 2887, \ 2910, \ 2913, \ 2916, \ 2946, \ 2950, \ 2988, \ 3015, \ 3046, \ 3058, \ 3065, \ 3074, \ 3098, \ 3149, \ 3153, \ \end{array} \right) $$$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{H} \\ \text{hidealllines (option)} & \dots & 11 \\ \text{href} & \dots & 2807, 2956, \\ & 3008, & 3245, & 3357, & 3408 \\ \hline & \mathbf{I} \\ \text{lif@mdf@pageodd} & & \frac{738}{357}, & 3408 \\ \hline & \mathbf{I} \\ \text{lifdefempty} & \dots & & 428 \\ \text{lifdefempty} & \dots & & 713, \\ & & 722, & 727, & 1276, & 1371, \\ & & 1448, & 1515, & 1761, & 1787, \\ & & 1927, & 2028, & 2429, & 2549, \\ & & 2655, & 2769, & 3128, & 3179 \\ \text{lifmdf@bottomline} & \dots & & 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} & \dots & & 513 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitleeftline} & 510 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitleeftline} & 510 \\ \text{lifmdf@frametitlerightline} \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:loss} \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{c} {\bf 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333} \\ \hline & {\bf H} \\ {\bf hideallines\ (option)} \ \dots \ 11 \\ {\bf href} \ \dots \ 2807,\ 2956, \\ {\bf 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408} \\ \hline & {\bf I} \\ {\bf lifemdf@pageodd} \ \dots \ 2807,\ 773 \\ {\bf lifcsdef} \ \dots \ \dots \ 428 \\ {\bf lifdefempty} \ \dots \ \dots \ 713, \\ {\bf 722,\ 727,\ 1276,\ 1371, } \\ {\bf 1448,\ 1515,\ 1761,\ 1787, } \\ {\bf 1927,\ 2028,\ 2429,\ 2549, } \\ {\bf 2655,\ 2769,\ 3128,\ 3179} \\ {\bf lifmdf@bottomline} \ \dots \ 513 \\ {\bf lifmdf@frametitlebottomline} \ \dots \ 513 \\ {\bf lifmdf@frametitleeftline} \ 510 \\ {\bf lifmdf@frametitlerightline} \ \dots \ \dots \ 512 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{B} \\ \text{backgroundcolor (option)} & & 8 \\ \text{booltrue} & $	$\label{eq:loss} \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{c} {\bf 3298,\ 3309,\ 3324,\ 3333} \\ \hline & {\bf H} \\ {\bf hideallines\ (option)} \ \dots \ 11 \\ {\bf href} \ \dots \ 2807,\ 2956, \\ {\bf 3008,\ 3245,\ 3357,\ 3408} \\ \hline & {\bf I} \\ {\bf lifemdf@pageodd} \ \dots \ 2807,\ 273, \ 2807,\ 273, \ 273,\ 273,\ 274,\ $

\ifmdf@rightline 512	\mdf@@frametitle $507, 568, 713$	\mdf@endparenv 374, 375
\ifmdf@topline 511	\mdf@@frametitle@use	\mdf@fontcolor $710, 1547$
\IfNoValueTF 416, 431, 433	$\dots \dots 572, 722, 727$	\mdf@footenotedistance@length
\ifstrempty $\dots$ $439, 450,$	\mdf@@frametitlerule	
462, 473, 489, 500, 2927	580, 930,	\mdf@footnotebox 296
\IfValueTF 418, 419	958, 1031, 1171, 1613, 2291	\mdf@footnoteinput
\ifvmode 711	\mdf@@setzref $738$ ,	<u>599</u> , 611, 709
\includegraphics . $2895, 3082$	772, 875, 991, 1045, 1068	\mdf@footnoteoutput
\indent 355	\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@a	add <u>599</u> , 602, 720, 729
<pre>innerbottommargin (option) 7</pre>	823, 829, 1005	\mdf@footnoterule $599, 599, 607$
<pre>innerleftmargin (option) 7</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@s	u\mdf@frame@background@first
<pre>innerlinecolor (option) 8</pre>	823,826,903	1287, 1287, 1370
<pre>innerlinewidth (option) 8</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	
innermargin (option) 7		1458, 1465, 1514
<pre>innerrightmargin (option) . 7</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	
innertopmargin (option) 7		1381, 1381, 1447
\interruptlength 2959, 2960,	\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarg	i\mwdf@ferame@background@single
2964, 2968, 2976, 2980	823, 823, 842, 868	1186, 1186, 1275
\introduction	\mdf@align $\dots \dots 209, 209$	\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
2810, 3011, 3248, 3360	\mdf@alignoption@tripledo	1381, 1405, 1446
\itemindent 366	<u>81,</u> 82, 84	\mdf@frame@bottomline@single
	\mdf@Ax	
${f L}$	1666, 1674, 1675, 1750,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first
$\label{lambda} \$	1859, 1867, 1868, 1916,	
\ldots 3467	1979, 1987, 1988, 2017,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle
\leavevmode 369	2082, 2090, 2091, 2144	1472, 1515
leftline (option) $\dots 10$	\mdf@Ay	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@secon
\leftmargin $\dots 365$	1667, 1687, 1688, 1750,	
leftmargin (option) 7	1860, 1916, 1980, 2017,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@singl
linecolor (option) $\dots 8$	2083, 2103, 2104, 2144	
linewidth (option) 7	\mdf@background@default .	\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\lipsum . $3430, 3434, 3443,$	1164, 1164, 1164,	1287, 1318, 1367
3451, 3453, 3460, 3471	1187, 1288, 1382, 1466	\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\Loadedframemethod	\mdf@backgroundcolor	$1  \dots  1458, 1458, 1513$
2802, 2803, 2806, 2810,	169, 171, 1164,	\mdf@frame@leftline@second
2835, 3003, 3004, 3007,	1549, 1550, 2175, 2176	1381, 1398, 1444
3011, 3036, 3237, 3238,	\mdf@booloption@doubledo	\mdf@frame@leftline@single
3244, 3248, 3273, 3352,	$\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$	<u>1186</u> , 1222, 1271, 2962
3353, 3356, 3360, 3385	\mdf@checkntheorem	\mdf@frame@rightline@first
\lstDeleteShortInline $3236$		1287, 1334, 1374
\lstset 2800, 3001, 3241, 3350	\mdf@currentvbadness $348, 351$	\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
\ltxmdfsetifoot	\mdf@defaultunit29	
2797, 2997, 3234, 3346	\mdf@deferred@thm@head $\dots 354$	\mdf@frame@rightline@second
N.C	\mdf@define@key@length	1381, 1414, 1451
M	$\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$	\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\makeatletter 2958, 3120, 3172	\mdf@do@alignoption	<u>1186</u> , 1230, 1279, 2971
\makeatother 2984, 3133, 3184	81, 81, 202, 202	\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\makelabel 368	\mdf@do@booloption	
\maketitle	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{72}{2}$ , $\frac{72}{2}$ , $\frac{184}{2}$ , $\frac{184}{2}$	\mdf@frame@topline@first
2833, 3034, 3271, 3383	\mdf@do@lengthoption	
margin (option)	56, 56, 133, 133, 159	\mdf@frame@topline@single
\mbox 370	\mdf@do@stringoption	1201, 1273
\mdf@exercisepoints		\mdf@frameIdate@svn
3121, 3123, 3128, 3131,	\mdf@dolist <u>42</u> ,	<u>1535</u> , 1536, 1538
3173, 3175, 3179, 3182 \mdf@@framemethod 116,118,120	42, 133, 159, 184, 202, 792, 842, 868, 903, 1005	\mdf@frameIIdate@svn 2164.2165.2167
Aniu rugi raniene rnou - rn - ra - rau	1 194. 044. 000 903 1003	

	I	I
\mdf@framemethod $\dots$ $\underline{106},$ $106$	\mdf@Fy	2559, 2569, 2573, 2577,
\mdf@framemethod@i	1779, 1782, 1783, 1819,	2597, 2601, 2623, 2666,
$\dots \dots \dots 107, 112, 115$	1822, 1823, 1946, 1949,	2670, 2688, 2692, 2698,
\mdf@framemethod@ii	1950, 2046, 2049, 2050	2715, 2728, 2779, 2783
108, 113, 117	\mdf@hidealllines@check .	\mdf@innermargin@length .
\mdf@framemethod@iii	691, 691, 703	
109, 114, 119	\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation	\mdf@innerrightmargin@length
\mdf@frameOdate@svn		1179, 1233, 1250,
	339, <u>786,</u> 790	
1159, 1160, 1162	\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox	1336, 1351, 1416, 1430,
\mdf@frametitle	787, 789, 791, 798, 799,	1485, 1499, 1619, 1642,
569, 713, 722, 727,		1835, 1963, 2062, 2322,
1276, 1371, 1448, 1515,	800, 803, 804, 805, 807, 809	
1761, 1787, 1927, 2028,	\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@lengt	
2429, 2549, 2655, 2769	325	891, 933, 961,
\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@lengtl	\mdf@iflength $\dots$ $26, 27, 50$	1034, 1183, 1205, 1256,
	\mdf@iflength@check $26, 28, 32$	1329, 1356, 1625, 1653,
\mdf@frametitlealignment	\mdf@iflength@cleanup . 38, 41	1846, 2305, 2334, 2470
		\mdf@keeplines@single
	it 276, 281, 283, 285	811, 811, 845, 871
1165, 1194,	\mdf@ignorevbadness	\mdf@leftmargin@length 203,
1297, 1305, 1391, 1475	_	207, 210, 746, 766, 769
	<u>347,</u> 347, 541, 543, 557,	
\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor	577, 583, 921, 949, 1022	\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo
	\mdf@innerbottommargin@length	56, 57, 59
1165, 1551, 2181, 2182		\mdf@linecolor 166, 167, 168,
\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@lengtl	1	170, 640, 641, 642, 648, 654
$\dots$ 563, 1174, 1312,	1654, 1667, 2073, 2083,	\mdf@linecolor@bottom
1616, 1798, 2294, 2560	2333, 2354, 2696, 2708	523, 1164
\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor	\mdf@innerleftmargin@length	\mdf@linecolor@default
523	1175, 1178, 1249, 1277,	1164, 1170,
\mdf@frametitlebox	1350, 1372, 1429, 1449,	1202, 1212, 1223, 1231,
$\dots 295, 542, 544,$	1498, 1516, 1617, 1619,	1319, 1327, 1335, 1399,
553, 558, 559, 560, 561,	1641, 1666, 1834, 1859,	1406, 1415, 1459, 1484
562, 579, 929, 957, 1030	1962, 1979, 2061, 2082,	\mdf@linewidth@length
\mdf@frametitlefont	2321, 2354, 2459, 2487,	148, 638, 646, 652
536, 552, 3127, 3131, 3182	2594, 2616, 2685, 2708	\mdf@load@style . $617$ , $617$ , $633$
\mdf@frametitlefontcolor 552		\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
	th 648, 654, 1166, 1568, 2203	
		101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 130
\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@leng		\mdf@lrbox
	\mdf@innerlinewidth@length	<u>331</u> , 331, 537, 553, 715
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor		\mdf@maindate@svn $\dots$ $\underline{1}$ , 3, 6
	645, 651, 798, 803, 813,	\mdf@makebox@in . $\underline{378}$ , $\underline{383}$ ,
1169, 1610, 2286, 2287	818, 892, 907, 1009,	1267, 1363, 1440, 1509,
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@defau		1663, 1855, 1976, 2079,
1169, 1176	1569, 1644, 1648, 1656,	2348, 2478, 2607, 2702
\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@lengt	1660, 1676, 1689, 1769,	\mdf@makebox@out $378, 378,$
$\dots \dots $	1773, 1777, 1797, 1809,	1244, 1346, 1425, 1494,
1173, 1180, 1621, 2297	1813, 1817, 1837, 1841,	1636, 1830, 1957, 2056,
\mdf@frametitlesettings . $524$	1849, 1869, 1940, 1944,	2318, 2455, 2590, 2681
\mdf@freepagevspace	1965, 1969, 1989, 2040,	\mdf@makeboxalign@left
775, 775, 857, 888, 901	2044, 2064, 2068, 2075,	<u>209</u> , 210, 215, 218,
\mdf@freevspace@length	2092, 2105, 2185, 2188,	1245, 1347, 1426, 1495,
	2201, 2204, 2324, 2328,	1637, 1831, 1958, 2057,
781, 782, 783, 857, 858,	2336, 2340, 2344, 2361,	2319, 2456, 2591, 2682
860, 872, 887, 888, 890,	2374, 2436, 2440, 2444,	\mdf@makeboxalign@right .
902, 1003, 1013, 1015, 1023	2462, 2466, 2473, 2494,	<u>209</u> , 211, 216, 219,
502, 1005, 1015, 1015, 1025	2402, 2400, 2413, 2434,	<u>200,</u> 211, 210, 219,

		1
1283, 1377, 1454, 1521,	1662, 1675, 1678, 1683,	2515, 2518, 2737, 2740
1756, 1922, 2023, 2150,	1688, 1691, 1696, 1839,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tl
2424, 2544, 2650, 2764	1843, 1851, 1868, 1871,	$\dots 2225, 2387, 2388,$
\mdf@middlelinecolor	1875, 1879, 1967, 1971,	2389, 2390, 2511, 2734
$\dots$ 641, 1167, 1582, 2212	1988, 1991, 1996, 2066,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl
\mdf@middlelinecolor@default	2070, 2077, 2091, 2094,	
	2099, 2104, 2107, 2193,	2403, 2522, 2634, 2744
\mdf@middlelinewidth@length	2196, 2326, 2330, 2338,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode .
638, 646, 652, 799,	2342, 2346, 2359, 2362,	2169, 2169, 2171
804, 814, 819, 893, 908,	2367, 2372, 2375, 2380,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length
1010, 1018, 1207, 1212,	2464, 2468, 2475, 2492,	
1214, 1216, 1217, 1218,	2495, 2500, 2505, 2599,	\mdf@put@frame $662,666,850,$
1225, 1227, 1236, 1238,	2603, 2621, 2624, 2629,	850, 863, 899, 976, 981, 987
1259, 1264, 1266, 1321,	2690, 2694, 2700, 2713,	
1323, 1331, 1338, 1340,	2716, 2721, 2726, 2729	\mdf@put@frame@i $879, 884, 884$ \mdf@put@frame@ii $996,$
	\mdf@outermargin@length .	
1360, 1361, 1366, 1401,		1002, 1002, 1042, 1050
1406, 1407, 1409, 1410,		\mdf@put@frame@standalone
1411, 1418, 1437, 1438,	\mdf@0x	
1443, 1461, 1487, 1506,	1668, 1677, 1678, 1699,	670, 675, 681, 686, <u>834,</u> 834
1507, 1512, 1555, 1562,	1768, 1769, 1782, 1808,	\mdf@put@frametitlerule .
1569, 1580, 1583, 1584,	1809, 1822, 1861, 1870,	1608, 2291
1645, 1649, 1657, 1661,	1871, 1882, 1939, 1940,	\mdf@putbox@first
1676, 1678, 1683, 1688,	1949, 1981, 1990, 1991,	$\dots 992, \underline{1287}, 1343,$
1691, 1696, 1769, 1773,	1999, 2039, 2040, 2049,	1786, $1827$ , $2452$ , $2452$
1777, 1797, 1809, 1813,	2084, 2093, 2094, 2110	\mdf@putbox@middle
1817, 1838, 1842, 1850,	\mdf@0y	$\dots 1046, \underline{1458}, 1491,$
1869, 1871, 1875, 1879,	1669, 1690, 1691, 1699,	1926, $1954$ , $2587$ , $2587$
1940, 1944, 1966, 1970,	1862, 1882, 1982, 1999,	\mdf@putbox@second
1989, 1991, 1996, 2040,	2085, 2106, 2107, 2110	$\dots$ 1069, <u>1381</u> , 1422,
2044, 2065, 2069, 2076,	\mdf@PackageInfo	2027, $2053$ , $2678$ , $2678$
2092, 2094, 2099, 2105,	$\dots $ 8, 9, 668, 673,	\mdf@putbox@single
2107, 2186, 2189, 2196,	679, 684, 743, 748, 861, 938	$\dots 846, 876, \underline{1186},$
2204, 2209, 2211, 2325,	\mdf@PackageInfoSpace $293,858$	$1241, \ \underline{1628}, \ 1633, \ 2315$
2329, 2337, 2341, 2345,	\mdf@PackageNoInfo $\dots$ 275	\mdf@Px
2360, 2363, 2368, 2373,	\mdf@PackageWarning	1670, 1682, 1683, 1700,
2376, 2381, 2437, 2441,	<u>8,</u> 8, 14, 92, 103, 214,	1772, 1773, 1783, 1812,
2445, 2457, 2463, 2467,	262, 267, 287, 391, 429,	1813, 1823, 1863, 1874,
2474, 2493, 2496, 2501,	593, 628, 808, 836, 852,	1875, 1883, 1943, 1944,
2506, 2559, 2570, 2574,	913, 966, 1038, 1054,	1950, 1983, 1995, 1996,
2578, 2592, 2598, 2602,	1060, 1303, 1792, 2554	2000, 2043, 2044, 2050,
2622, 2625, 2630, 2667,	\mdf@pageiseven $\dots  ag{738}$	2086, 2098, 2099, 2111
2671, 2683, 2689, 2693,	\mdf@pageisodd $\dots \dots 738$	\mdf@Py
2699, 2714, 2717, 2722,	\mdf@patchamsth $\dots \dots 352$	1671, 1695, 1696, 1700,
2727, 2730, 2780, 2784,	$\mbox{mdf@patchamsthm}$ 333, 353, 357	1776, 1777, 1780, 1782,
2965, 2967, 2977, 2979	\mdf@print@space $275$ , $279$ , $856$	1783, 1816, 1817, 1820,
\mdf@needspace $\dots \dots 250$	\mdf@printheight 277, 287	1822, 1823, 1864, 1878,
\mdf@option@length $43, 43, 60$	\mdf@psset@local	1879, 1883, 1947, 1949,
\mdf@outerlinecolor	<u>222</u> , 229, 231, 2353,	1950, 1984, 2000, 2047,
642, 1168, 1561, 2195	2477, 2486, 2614, 2707	2049, 2050, 2087, 2111
\mdf@outerlinecolor@default		
	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl 2217. 2385	\mdf@reserved@a
	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl 2217, 2385 \mdf@pstricksbox@ol 2268,	\mdf@reserved@a 657, 660, 662, 666, 670.
	$\verb \mdf@pstricksbox@ol   2268,$	657, 660, 662, 666, 670,
\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	$\begin{array}{c} \verb \mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@pstricksbox@ol}  & 2268, \\ & 2406,  2407,  2408,  2409, \\ \end{array}$	657, 660, 662, 666, 670, 675, 681, 686, 689, 837,
$\label{eq:mdf_outerlinewidth} $$ \ \ . \ \ 639, 647, 653, 800,$	$\begin{array}{c} \verb \mbox{Mdf@pstricksbox@ol}  & 2268, \\ & 2406,  2407,  2408,  2409, \\ & 2525,  2527,  2529,  2636, \end{array}$	657, 660, 662, 666, 670, 675, 681, 686, 689, 837, 846, 848, 853, 863, 878,
\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	$\begin{array}{c} \verb \mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@pstricksbox@ol}  & 2268, \\ & 2406,  2407,  2408,  2409, \\ \end{array}$	657, 660, 662, 666, 670, 675, 681, 686, 689, 837,

$\verb \mdf@reserveda  719, 725, 732 $	\mdf@styledefinition	\mdf@theoremspace
\mdf@reset $832$ , $832$		$\dots 443, 466, 477, 493$
$\mbox{\em Mdf@restoreparams}$ . $335,343$	\mdf@tempa 111, 115, 117,	\mdf@theoremtitlefont
\mdf@restorevbadness	119, 281, 283, 285, 289, 293	$\dots 444, 467, 478, 494$
347, 350, 351	\mdf@templength $26, 29, 51, 52$	\mdf@tikz@settings
\mdf@rightmargin@length .	\mdf@test@b	$\dots \dots 1541, 1542,$
205, 206, 745, 765, 768	<u>1077</u> , 1132, 1741, 1910,	1638, 1832, 1959, 2058
\mdf@roundcorner@length .	2129, 2409, 2531, 2746	\mdf@tikzbox@otl
1548, 1553, 2184, 2187,	\mdf@test@l	$\dots 1588, 1600, 1713,$
2352, 2476, 2485, 2706	<u>1077</u> , 1123, 1732, 1904,	1716, 1719, 1722, 1725,
\mdf@setopt@body <u>507</u> , 527	2132, 2406, 2526, 2748	1728, 1732, 1735, 1738,
\mdf@setopt@sody <u>507</u> , 527 \mdf@setopt@title <u>507</u> , 508, 534	\mdf@test@lb $\dots 1077$ ,	1741, 1893, 1896, 1899,
	1104, 1142, 1713, 1904,	1902, 1905, 1908, 2007,
\mdf@settings 714	2120, 2392, 2526, 2736	2009, 2011, 2121, 2124,
\mdf@skipabove@length 712	\mdf@test@lr	2127, 2130, 2133, 2136
\mdf@skipbelow@length 376	<u>1077</u> , 1116, 1725, 1898,	\mdf@tikzbox@tfl $\dots$ $1588$ ,
\mdf@splitbottomskip@length	2126, 2401, 2521, 2743	1588, 1706, 1708, 1709,
1015, 1329, 1354, 1357,	\mdf@test@lrb $\dots$ $\underline{1077}$ ,	1710, 1711, 1890, 2118
1502, 1504, 1798, 1847,	1100, 1142, 1711, 1898,	\mdf@tikzset@local
1860, 1974, 1980, 2471,	2117, 2390, 2521, 2733	222, 222, 224, 227, 1577
2487, 2560, 2605, 2616	\mdf@test@lt $\dots 1077$ ,	\mdf@titleaboveskip@length
\mdf@splitbox@one	1113, 1144, 1722, 1892,	$\dots \dots $
$\dots 297, 537, 542,$	2132, 2398, 2514, 2748	\mdf@titlebelowskip@length
544, 578, 581, 584, 585,	\mdf@test@ltb $\dots$ $1077$ ,	
715, 835, 841, 851, 855,	1094, 1141, 1708, 1892,	\mdf@trivlist $\dots 358, 358, 712$
867, 912, 922, 924, 926,	2120, 2387, 2514, 2736	\mdf@twoside@checklength
934, 944, 947, 950, 952,	\mdf@test@ltr $\dots$ $1077$ ,	
954, 962, 965, 970, 973,	1091, 1140, 1710, 1889,	\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length
974, 986, 1004, 1023,	2126, 2389, 2510, 2743	
1025, 1027, 1035, 1037,	\mdf@test@ltrb $\dots$ $1077$ ,	\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
1041, 1053, 1057, 1059,	1087, 1140, 1706, 1889,	$\dots \dots 326,$
1063, 1065, 1242, 1247,	2117, 2385, 2510, 2733	813, 814, 815, 818, 819,
1252, 1254, 1281, 1423,	\mdf@test@noline	820, 824, 840, 866, 872
1427, 1431, 1433, 1452,	<u>1077</u> , 1136, 1745, 1912,	\mdf@xcolor $\underline{238},238,242,246$
1634, 1640, 1652, 1750,	2140, 2411, 2532, 2754	\mdf@zref@label . $\underline{738},758,773$
2054, 2060, 2072, 2144,	\mdf@test@r	\mdfapptodefinestyle $5, \underline{386},$
2316, 2320, 2332, 2416,	<u>1077</u> , 1126, 1735, 1907,	389, 2870, 2881, 3071, 3309
2679, 2684, 2695, 2758	2135, 2407, 2528, 2750	\mdfbackgroundstyle $\dots$ $2173$
\mdf@splitbox@two	\mdf@test@rb $\dots 1077$ ,	\mdfboundingboxdepth
298, 922, 923, 936, 940,	1107, 1143, 1716, 1907,	321, 1188, 1195, 1204,
941, 944, 950, 951, 970,	2123, 2394, 2528, 2739	1214, 1224, 1234, 1253,
978, 983, 986, 1023,	\mdf@test@single 1139	1289, 1298, 1306, 1320,
1024, 1041, 1344, 1348,	\mdf@test@t	1328, 1337, 1353, 1383,
1352, 1354, 1375, 1492,	<u>1077,</u> 1129, 1738, 1901,	1392, 1400, 1407, 1417,
1496, 1500, 1502, 1519,	2138, 2408, 2524, 2753	1432, 1460, 1467, 1476,
1828, 1833, 1845, 1916, 1055, 1061, 1072, 2017	\mdf@test@tb	1486, 1501, 2964, 2975
1955, 1961, 1973, 2017,	<u>1077</u> , 1119, 1728, 1901,	$\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$}}}} dfboundingboxheight 320,$
2453, 2458, 2469, 2537,	2129, 2403, 2524, 2746	1204, 1251, 1256, 1311,
2588, 2593, 2604, 2644	\mdf@test@tr $\dots 1077$ ,	1328, 1352, 1356, 1431,
\mdf@splittopskip@length	1110, 1143, 1719, 1895,	1435, 1500, 1504, 1589,
0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	2135, 2396, 2517, 2750	1601, 1652, 1653, 1654,
948, 955, 960, 1021, 1028, 1023, 1708, 2561	\mdf@test@trb <u>1077</u> ,	1656, 1657, 1658, 1660,
1028, 1033, 1798, 2561	1097, 1141, 1709, 1895,	1661, 1662, 1671, 1788,
\mdf@stringoption@doubledo	2123, 2388, 2517, 2739	1796, 1845, 1846, 1847,
	\mdf@theoremseparator 442, 465, 476, 492	1849, 1850, 1851, 1864, 1973, 1974, 1984, 2072.
VIIIUTIGSTVIE	442. 400. 470 492	1970, 1974, 1984, 2072

2073, 2075, 2076, 2077,	2020, 2147, 3125, 3196	\mdframedpackagename
2087, 2332, 2333, 2334,	\mdfcreateextratikzlocal	
2336, 2337, 2338, 2340,		15, 629, 669, 674, 680, 685
2341, 2342, 2350, 2356,	\mdfdateID	\mdfsetup . $4, 264, 264, 272,$
2469, 2470, 2471, 2473,	2808, 3009, 3246, 3358	402, 514, 528, 587, 702,
2474, 2475, 2481, 2483,	\mdfdefinedstyle 269	2813, 2844, 2928, 2934,
2489, 2550, 2558, 2580,	\mdfdefinestyle	2940, 3014, 3045, 3088,
2604, 2605, 2609, 2611,	_	3251, 3282, 3363, 3394
2618, 2695, 2696, 2698,	5, <u>386</u> , 386, 2859,	\mdfsplitboxdepth 302
2699, 2700, 2704, 2710	2902, 3060, 3135, 3186,	·
	3210, 3298, 3324, 3333	\mdfsplitboxheight 301
\mdfboundingboxtotalheight	\mdffootnoteboxdepth 312	\mdfsplitboxtotalheight . 303
	\mdffootnoteboxheight $\dots$ 311	\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth 300
1190, 1195, 1226, 1237,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight	\mdfsplitboxwidth 299
1255, 1291, 1295, 1298,	313	\mdftotallinewidth
1308, 1322, 1339, 1355,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth 310	315, 1258, 1270, 2344
1385, 1392, 1402, 1419,	\mdffootnoteboxwidth 309	\mdtheorem
1434, 1462, 1469, 1476,	\mdfframedtitleenv	. 12, <u>400</u> , 427, 2908, 3219
1488, 1503, 2966, 2978	<u>507</u> , 532, 549, 569	\mdversion $\dots \dots \underline{1},$
\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth	\mdfframetitlebackground $2173$	1, 7, 1163, 1539, 2168,
	\mdfframetitleboxdepth	2809, 3010, 3247, 3359
1196, 1206, 1215, 1248,		middlelinecolor (option) 8
1262, 1290, 1299, 1307,		middlelinewidth (option) 8
1330, 1349, 1359, 1384,	\mdfframetitleboxheight .	,
1393, 1408, 1428, 1436,		$\mathbf N$
1468, 1477, 1497, 1505	\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	needspace $(option)$ $g$
\mdfboundingboxwidth . 317,		\new\protect\kern_\fontdimen_3\font\kern
855, 1057, 1065, 1232,	1195, 1197, 1295, 1298,	
1246, 1249, 1335, 1348,	1300, 1302, 1310, 1389,	\newmdenv $4, \frac{400}{400}, \frac{400}{411}$
1350, 1415, 1427, 1429,	1392, 1394, 1473, 1476,	\newmdtheoremenv $12, 400, 415$
1484, 1496, 1498, 1589,	1478, 1480, 1780, 1788,	\newsavebox 295, 296, 297, 298
1601, 1640, 1641, 1642,	1791, 1795, 1796, 1820,	nobreak (option) 9
1644, 1645, 1646, 1648,	1928, 1931, 1947, 2029,	\nodexn \ldots 2359,
	2047, 2447, 2550, 2553,	2362, 2367, 2372, 2375,
1649, 1650, 1663, 1670,	2557, 2580, 2581, 2656,	
1833, 1834, 1835, 1837,	2659, 2673, 2770, 2786	2380, 2436, 2440, 2444,
1838, 1839, 1841, 1842,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth	2447, 2492, 2495, 2500,
1843, 1855, 1863, 1961,		2505, 2569, 2573, 2577,
1962, 1963, 1965, 1966,	\mdfframetitleboxwidth $304,$	2581, 2582, 2621, 2624,
1967, 1969, 1970, 1971,	559, 1173, 1177, 1619, 2300	2629, 2666, 2670, 2673,
1976, 1983, 2060, 2061,	\mdfframetitlerule 2173	2713, 2716, 2721, 2726,
2062, 2064, 2065, 2066,	\mdfglobal@style 90, 94	2729, 2779, 2783, 2786
2068, 2069, 2070, 2079,	\mdflength 4, <u>394</u> , 394	\noexpand $458$
2086, 2320, 2321, 2322,	\mdflinestyle 2173	\nointerlineskip
2324, 2325, 2326, 2328,	· —	. 529, 711, 928, 956, 1029
2329, 2330, 2348, 2350,	\mdfpstricks@appendsettings	\normalfont 175
2356, 2458, 2459, 2460,	233, 235, 2214	\NOTE 2838, 3039, 3276, 3388
2462, 2463, 2464, 2466,	\mdfpstricks@settings 2173,	ntheorem (option) 8
2467, 2468, 2478, 2482,	2351, 2484, 2612, 2705	
2483, 2489, 2593, 2594,	\mdframed $\underline{699}$	0
2595, 2597, 2598, 2599,	\mdframed@i $\dots \dots \underline{699}$	\offinterlineskip 576
2601, 2602, 2603, 2607,	\mdframed@ii $\dots \dots \underline{699}$	\onecolumn 3462
2610, 2611, 2618, 2684,	\mdframedIIpackagename	\Opt 2806, 2810, 2835, 3007,
2685, 2686, 2688, 2689,		3011, 3036, 3244, 3248,
2690, 2692, 2693, 2694,	\mdframedIpackagename	3273, 3356, 3360, 3385
2702, 2704, 2710, 2973	<u>1535</u> , 1535, 1539	options:
\mdfcreateextratikz	\mdframedOpackagename	align 9
329, 1753, 1919,	<u>1159</u> , 1159, 1163	apptotikzsetting 10
525, 1100, 1010,	1 1100, 1100	approcessing 10

backgroundcolor 8	userdefinedwidth 7	splitbottomskip (option) 7
bottomline 10	usetwoside9	splittopskip (option)
defaultunit 6		, - ,
		\strut 447, 451, 470,
font 8	outerlinecolor (option) 8	481, 497, 501, 2932, 2938
fontcolor	outerlinewidth (option) 8	style (option) 9
footnotedistance 13	outermargin (option) 7	\subsection
footnoteinside 13	\overlaplines $\dots$ 2961, 2985	2829, 3030, 3267, 3379
framemethod 5	D	\subtitle 2806, 3007, 3244, 3356
frametitle 11	P	\surroundwithmdframed
frametitleaboveskip 11	\Pack 2805,	4, 394, 396, 3423
frametitlealignment 11	2835, 2838, 3006, 3036,	_
frametitlebackgroundcolor	3039, 3243, 3273, 3276,	T
	3355, 3385, 3388, 3427	\textbf 3178
frametitlebelowskip 11	\pageshrink 911	\textit
frametitlefont 11	\parsep 361	2815, 2846, 3016, 3047,
frametitlerule 11	\parskip $\dots 336, 574, 783$	3253, 3284, 3365, 3396
frametitlerulewidth 11	\pgfdeclarehorizontalshading	\theexercise
hidealllines 11	3110, 3114, 3162, 3166	3119, 3127, 3171, 3178
innerbottommargin $\dots$ 7	\pgfmathsetlength	\theorempostskipamount $595$
innerleftmargin $\dots$ 7	1619, 1791, 1795, 1931	\theorempreskipamount $592,594$
innerlinecolor $\ldots$ 8	\pnode $2354, 2355, 2356, 2487,$	theoremseparator $(option)$ 12
innerlinewidth $\ldots$ 8	2488, 2489, 2616, 2617,	theoremspace (option) 13
innermargin $\ldots \qquad 7$	2618, 2708, 2709, 2710	theoremtitlefont (option) 12
innerrightmargin $\dots$ 7	\psclip . 2220, 2228, 2238,	\thesubsection
innertopmargin 7	2252, 2273, 2383, 2508	2826, 3027, 3264, 3376
leftline 10	\pscustom 2238, 2253, 2273	\thetheo 2932, 2938
leftmargin 7	\psdot 2417, 2418, 2419, 2538,	\tikz 1620, 2930, 2936
linecolor 8	2539, 2540, 2645, 2646,	tikzsetting $(option)$ 10
linewidth 7	2647, 2759, 2760, 2761	\tikzstyle 3105, 3157
margin	pstricksappsetting $(option)$ 9	\title . 2805, 3006, 3243, 3355
middlelinecolor 8	pstrickssetting (option) 9	topline (option) $\dots 10$
middlelinewidth 8	\ptTps <u>2169</u> , 2171, 2300	\topskip
needspace 9 nobreak 9	\ptTpsL 2172, 2298, 2299, 2300	2813, 2844, 2906, 3014,
	${f R}$	3045, 3142, 3193, 3217,
ntheorem 8 outerlinecolor 8	\refstepcounter . $438, 461, 488$	3251, 3282, 3363, 3394
		\twocolumn 3438, 3440
outerlinewidth 8 outermargin 7	\renewmdenv $4$ , $400$ , $408$ \renewrobustcmd $3125$	$\mathbf{U}$
_		
pstricksappsetting $\dots$ $9$ pstrickssetting $\dots$ $9$	repeatframetitle (option) 11 rightline (option) 11	\unvcopy 544, 579, 929, 957, 1030
repeatframetitle 11	rightmargin (option) 7	\uput 2417, 2418, 2419, 2538,
rightline 11	roundcorner (option) 8	2539, 2540, 2645, 2646, 2750, 2760, 2761
rightmargin	condectner (option) o	2647, 2759, 2760, 2761 \usepackage
roundcorner 8	${f S}$	, ,
settings 9	\section	2799, 2803, 3000, 3004,
shadow	2834, 2840, 3035, 3041,	3238, 3240, 3349, 3353 userdefinedwidth (option) . 7
skipabove 7	3272, 3278, 3384, 3390	\ - /
skipbelow 7	\setcounter	$usetwoside (option) \dots 9$
splitbottomskip 7	2795, 2825, 2995, 3026,	$\mathbf{v}$
splittopskip 7	3232, 3263, 3344, 3375	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
style 9	settings (option) 9	\version 2809, 3010, 3247, 3359
theoremseparator 12	\sffamily 3144, 3195	\vspace 3415, 3417
theoremspace 13	shadow (option) 9	(15,041)
theoremtitlefont 12	skipabove (option) 7	$\mathbf{X}$
tikzsetting 10	skipbelow (option) 7	xcolor (option) 5
topline 10	\smash 887	\xdef 436, 456, 457
•	ı	·